

Page 1 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Index	6
Section 01 - Budget	7
Module 1.1	7
Module 1.2	88
Module 1.3	10
Module 1.4	11
Module 1.5	13
Module 1.6	16
Module 1.7	17
Module 1.8	18
Module 1.9	20
Module 1.10	21
Module 1.11	23
Section 02 - Governance	24
Module 2.1	24
Module 2.2	33
Module 2.3	34
Module 2.4	34
Module 2.5	36
Module 2.6	37
Module 2.7	38
Module 2.8	38
Module 2.9	39
Section 03 - Financial Stability	40
Module 3.1	40
Module 3.2	48
Module 3.3	49
Module 3.4	49
Module 3.5	50
Module 3.6	51
Module 3.7	53
Module 3.8	54
Module 3.9	54
Section 04 - Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	55
Module 4.1	55
Module 4.2	60



Page 2 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Module 4.3	61
Module 4.4	61
Module 4.5	62
Module 4.6	63
Module 4.7	66
Module 4.8	66
Module 4.9	67
Section 05 - IT Systems and Processes	
Module 5.1	68
Module 5.2	77
Module 5.3	78
Module 5.4	78
Module 5.5	80
Module 5.6	81
Module 5.7	85
Module 5.8	85
Section 06 - Performance Reporting	86
Module 6.1	86
Module 6.2	89
Module 6.3	90
Module 6.4	90
Module 6.5	92
Module 6.6	93
Module 6.7	98
Module 6.8	98
Module 6.9	99
Section 07 - Practitioner Engagement	
Module 7.1	
Module 7.2	
Module 7.3	105
Module 7.4	
Module 7.5	107
Module 7.6	108
Module 7.7	111
Module 7.8	111
Module 7.9	112
Section 08 - Population Health Management	113
Module 8.1	113



Page 3 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Module 8.2	117
Module 8.3	
Module 8.4	118
Module 8.5	120
Module 8.6	121
Module 8.7	124
Module 8.8	124
Module 8.9	125
Section 09 - Clinical Integration	126
Module 9.1	126
Module 9.2	130
Module 9.3	131
Module 9.4	132
Module 9.5	
Module 9.6	_
Module 9.7	
Module 9.8	
Module 9.9	
Section 10 - General Project Reporting	
Module 10.1	
Module 10.2	
Module 10.3	
Module 10.4	
Module 10.5	
Module 10.6	
Module 10.7	
Module 10.8	
Section 11 - Workforce	
Module 11.1	_
Module 11.2	
Module 11.3	
Module 11.4	
Module 11.5	
Module 11.6	
Module 11.7	
Module 11.8	
Module 11.9	
Module 11.10	161



Page 4 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

	162
Module 11.12	163
Projects	164
Project 2.a.i	164
Module 2.a.i.1	164
Module 2.a.i.2	166
Module 2.a.i.3	181
Module 2.a.i.4	182
Project 2.a.iii	183
Module 2.a.iii.1	183
Module 2.a.iii.2	185
Module 2.a.iii.3	186
Module 2.a.iii.4	197
Module 2.a.iii.5	198
Project 2.b.i	199
Module 2.b.i.1	199
Module 2.b.i.2	201
Module 2.b.i.3	202
Module 2.b.i.4	212
Module 2.b.i.5	213
Project 2.b.iv	214
Module 2.b.iv.1	214
Module 2.b.iv.2	216
Module 2.b.iv.3	217
Module 2.b.iv.4	226
Module 2.b.iv.5	227
Project 3.a.i	228
	228
Module 3.a.i.2	230
	231
	245
Module 3.a.i.5	246
•	247
	247
	249
	250
Module 3.c.i.4	
Module 3.c.i.5	256



Page 5 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project 3.d.ii	257
Module 3.d.ii.1	257
Module 3.d.ii.2	
Module 3.d.ii.3	260
Module 3.d.ii.4	267
Module 3.d.ii.5	268
Project 3.f.i	269
Module 3.f.i.1	
Module 3.f.i.2	271
Module 3.f.i.3	272
Module 3.f.i.4	283
Module 3.f.i.5	284
Project 4.a.iii	285
Module 4.a.iii.1	285
Module 4.a.iii.2	286
Module 4.a.iii.3	290
Project 4.c.ii	291
Module 4.c.ii.1	291
Module 4.c.ii.2	292
Module 4.c.ii.3	297
Attestation	298
Status Log	299
Comments Log	300
Module Status	301
Sections Module Status	301
Projects Module Status	305
Review Status	307
Section Module / Milestone	307
Project Module / Milestone	310
Providere Participating in Projects	216



Page 6 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Quarterly Report - Implementation Plan for Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center

Status By Section

Section Description		Status
Section 01	Budget	Completed
Section 02	Governance	Completed
Section 03	Financial Stability	Completed
Section 04	Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	Completed
Section 05	IT Systems and Processes	Completed
Section 06	Performance Reporting	Completed
Section 07	Practitioner Engagement	Completed
Section 08	Population Health Management	Completed
Section 09	Clinical Integration	Completed
Section 10	General Project Reporting	Completed
Section 11	Workforce	Completed

Status By Project

Project ID	Project Title	Status
<u>2.a.i</u>	Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management	Completed
2.a.iii	Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program: Proactive management of higher risk patients not currently eligible for Health Homes through access to high quality primary care and support services	
<u>2.b.i</u>	Ambulatory Intensive Care Units (ICUs)	Completed
<u>2.b.iv</u>	Care transitions intervention model to reduce 30 day readmissions for chronic health conditions	Completed
<u>3.a.i</u>	Integration of primary care and behavioral health services	Completed
<u>3.c.i</u>	Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adults only)	Completed
<u>3.d.ii</u>	Expansion of asthma home-based self-management program	Completed
<u>3.f.i</u>	Increase support programs for maternal & child health (including high risk pregnancies) (Example: Nurse-Family Partnership)	Completed
<u>4.a.iii</u>	Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems	Completed
4.c.ii	Increase early access to, and retention in, HIV care	Completed



Page 7 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Section 01 – Budget

☑ IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY

Instructions:

READ ONLY - The Baseline Budget table was left for ease of reference during reporting.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	11,511,609	12,267,591	19,838,235	17,566,681	11,511,609	72,695,724
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	7,912,683	9,428,772	10,245,746	7,076,674	2,967,256	37,631,131
Admin Cost & Management Fees	2,967,256	3,057,980	3,635,587	3,076,815	2,225,442	14,963,080
Project Cost and Resource Requirements	4,945,427	6,370,792	6,610,159	3,999,859	741,814	22,668,051
Revenue Loss	2,472,714	3,822,475	6,940,667	8,922,763	9,890,851	32,049,470
Sustainability Fund	1,236,357	2,548,317	4,957,619	7,692,037	8,654,495	25,088,825
Contingency Fund	1,236,357	1,274,158	1,983,048	1,230,726	1,236,356	6,960,645
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	13,599,924	11,467,425	14,872,856	13,845,665	11,127,208	64,913,078
Performance Payments on Metrics & Milestone	12,363,567	10,193,267	13,220,317	12,307,258	9,890,852	57,975,261
Bonus Payments to PPS Members	1,236,357	1,274,158	1,652,539	1,538,407	1,236,356	6,937,817
Cost of non-covered services	741,814	764,495	991,524	923,044	741,814	4,162,691
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	24,727,135	25,483,167	33,050,793	30,768,146	24,727,129	138,756,370
Undistributed Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
			•	•

No Records Found

Narrative Text:



Page 8 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)

Instructions:

Please include updates on waiver revenue budget items for this quarterly reporting period. Reported actual spending will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks

Waiver	Total Waiver	Undistributed	Undistributed
Revenue DY2	Revenue	Revenue YTD	Revenue Total
12,267,591	72,695,724	10,414,652	64,007,241

Budget Items	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Cumulative Spending to Date (DY1 - DY5)	Remaining Balance in Current DY	Percent Remaining in Current DY	Cumulative Remaining Balance	Percent Remaining of Cumulative Balance
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	1,852,939	8,688,483	7,575,833	80.35%	28,942,648	76.91%
Cost of Project Administration	769,655					
Cost of Project Implementation	1,083,284					
Revenue Loss	0	0	3,822,475	100.00%	32,049,470	100.00%
Sustainability Fund	0					
Contingency Fund	0					
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	0	0	11,467,425	100.00%	64,913,078	100.00%
Performance Payments on Metrics & Milestone	0					
Bonus Payments to PPS Members	0					
Cost of non-covered	0	0	764,495	100.00%	4,162,691	100.00%
services	U	U	704,493	100.00 /6	4,102,091	100.00 /6
Other	0	0	0		0	
Total Expenditures	1,852,939	8,688,483				

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
			,	•

No Records Found



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 9 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

	-	-	_
Narrative Text :			
For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.			



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 10 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY

Instructions:

READ ONLY - The Baseline Funds Flow table was left for ease of reference during reporting.

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Waiver Revenue	11,511,609	12,267,591	19,838,235	17,566,681	11,511,609	72,695,724
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	2,052,352	1,987,687	2,445,759	1,999,929	1,384,719	9,870,446
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	1,026,176	993,844	1,222,879	999,965	692,360	4,935,224
Hospital	2,791,802	6,523,691	9,849,137	11,691,895	11,423,933	42,280,458
Clinic	3,078,528	2,981,531	3,668,638	2,999,894	2,077,079	14,805,670
Case Management / Health Home	2,873,293	2,782,762	3,424,062	2,799,901	1,938,607	13,818,625
Mental Health	2,052,352	1,987,687	2,445,759	1,999,929	1,384,719	9,870,446
Substance Abuse	2,052,352	1,987,687	2,445,759	1,999,929	1,384,719	9,870,446
Nursing Home	820,941	795,075	978,303	799,972	553,888	3,948,179
Pharmacy	205,235	198,769	244,576	199,993	138,472	987,045
Hospice	205,235	198,769	244,576	199,993	138,472	987,045
Community Based Organizations	1,026,176	993,844	1,222,879	999,965	692,360	4,935,224
All Other	1,026,176	993,844	1,222,879	999,965	692,360	4,935,224
Uncategorized						0
PPS PMO	5,516,515	3,057,980	3,635,587	3,076,815	2,225,442	17,512,339
Total Funds Distributed	24,727,133	25,483,170	33,050,793	30,768,145	24,727,130	138,756,371
Undistributed Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0

Current File Uploads

	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
--	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text:



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 11 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)

Instructions:

Please include updates on waiver revenue flow of funds for this quarterly reporting period by importing the PIT file and filling out the PPS PMO line manually. Reported actual fund distribution will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks

Waiver	Total Waiver	Undistributed	Undistributed
Revenue DY2	Revenue	Revenue YTD	Revenue Total
12,267,591.00	72,695,724.00	11,497,936.00	

		Percentage of Safety Net							I	Percent	Spent By	y Project	t				
Funds Flow Items	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount -	Funds - DY2 Q1	Safety Net Funds	Safety Net Funds Percentage	Total Amount Disbursed to Date (DY1-				ļ.	Projects	Selected	By PPS	3			DY Adjusted	Cumulative Difference
	Update	Quarterly Amount - Update	Flowed YTD	YTD	DY5)	2.a.i	2.a.iii	2.b.i	2.b.iv	3.a.i	3.c.i	3.d.ii	3.f.i	4.a.iii	4.c.ii	Difference	
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,987,687	9,870,446
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	993,844	4,935,224
Hospital	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,523,691	42,280,458
Clinic	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,981,531	14,805,670
Case Management / Health Home	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,782,762	13,818,625
Mental Health	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,987,687	9,870,446
Substance Abuse	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,987,687	9,870,446
Nursing Home	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	795,075	3,948,179
Pharmacy	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198,769	987,045
Hospice	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198,769	987,045
Community Based Organizations	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	993,844	4,935,224
All Other	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	993,844	4,935,224
Uncategorized	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Additional Providers	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0												
PPS PMO	769,655	100.00%	769,655	100.00%	1,404,796											2,288,325	16,107,543
Total	769,655	100.00%	769,655	100.00%	1,404,796												



Page 12 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
No Records Found				
Narrative Text :				
For PPS to provide addit	ional context regarding progress and/or upd	lates to IA.		



Page 13 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline target dates and work breakdown tasks with target dates for required milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Completed	Funds Flow Budget and Distribution Plan, signed off by your Finance Committee, including details of your approach to funds flow on a whole-PPS and project-by-project basis; evidence of involvement of provider network in developing funds flow methodology.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Distribute Project plan developed by each project for distribution to project participants, include total project implementation budget	Completed	Distribute Project plan developed by each project for distribution to project participants, include total project implementation budget	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Based on the total project begets, finalize provider level project budgets that outline specific flows of funds	Completed	Based on the total project begets, finalize provider level project budgets that outline specific flows of funds	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task In consultation with PPS participants develop a preliminary PPS level budget for administration, implementation, revenue loss, and cost of services not covered.	Completed	In consultation with PPS participants develop a preliminary PPS level budget for administration, implementation, revenue loss, and cost of services not covered.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Develop an approach to funds flow and distribution that includes the drivers for each of the funds flow budget categories	Completed	Develop an approach to funds flow and distribution that includes the drivers for each of the funds flow budget categories	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Distribute funds flow and distribution plan to Finance Committee and Project Committees and receive input	Completed	Distribute funds flow and distribution plan to Finance Committee and Project Committees and receive input	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Revise plan and obtain approval from Finance and Steering Committees	Completed	Revise plan and obtain approval from Finance and Steering Committees	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 14 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Communicate approved funds flow plan to each Project and its network providers and incorporate funds plan and budget into provider participation agreements	Completed	Communicate approved funds flow plan to each Project and its network providers and incorporate funds plan and budget into provider participation agreements	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Finalize Funds Flow policy and procedure including DSRIP period closing requirements and expected funds distribution schedule for distribution to PPS partners	Completed	Finalize Funds Flow policy and procedure including DSRIP period closing requirements and expected funds distribution schedule for distribution to PPS partners	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task In cooperation with the stakeholder engagement work group, educate participating providers about the financial aspects of project participation including reporting schedules and funds distribution timeframes.	Completed	In cooperation with the stakeholder engagement work group, educate participating providers about the financial aspects of project participation including reporting schedules and funds distribution timeframes.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Annually prepare funds flow budgets based on final budget review with Project Committees and approval of Finance Committee.	Completed	Annually prepare funds flow budgets based on final budget review with Project Committees and approval of Finance Committee.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Willestone Name	IA IIIsti uctions	Quarterly opuate bescription

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

1				T		1
				- '1 \1	.	
	Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
			71		•	

No Records Found



Page 15 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and	
communicate with network	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 16 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 1.6 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

								DSRIP
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	Reporting
willestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	Eliu Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
		71.			

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
----------------	----------------

No Records Found



Page 17 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 1.7 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)

Instructions:

This table contains five budget categories for non-waiver revenue baseline budget reporting. Please add rows to this table as necessary in order to identify sub-categories.

Budget Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Non-Waiver Revenue	13,212,129	13,212,129	13,212,129	13,212,129	13,212,129	66,060,645
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0
Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0
Implementation	0	0	0	0	0	0
Revenue Loss	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cost of non-covered	0	0	0	0	0	0
services	•	0	•	o l	U	U
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0
Undistributed Revenue	13,212,129	13,212,129	13,212,129	13,212,129	13,212,129	66,060,645

Current File Uploads

		-		
User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text:



Page 18 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 1.8 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)

Instructions:

Please include updates on non-waiver revenue budget items for this quarterly reporting period. Reported actual spending will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated. Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks

Non-Waiver Revenue DY2	Total Non-Waiver Revenue	Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue YTD	Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue Total
13,212,129	66,060,645	13,212,129	66,060,645

Budget Items	DY1 Amount - Update	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Cumulative Spending to Date (DY1 - DY5)	Remaining Balance in Current DY	Percent Remaining in Current DY	Cumulative Remaining Balance	Percent Remaining of Cumulative Balance
Cost of Project Implementation & Administration	0	0	0	0		0	
Administration	0	0					
Implementation	0	0					
Revenue Loss	0	0	0	0		0	
Internal PPS Provider Bonus Payments	0	0	0	0		0	
Cost of non-covered services	0	0	0	0		0	
Other	0	0	0	0		0	
Total Expenditures	0	0	0				

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text:



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 19 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016



Page 20 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 1.9 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)

Instructions:

In the table below, please detail your PPS's projected flow of non-waiver funds by provider type.

Funds Flow Items	DY1 (\$)	DY2 (\$)	DY3 (\$)	DY4 (\$)	DY5 (\$)	Total (\$)
Non-Waiver Revenue	13,212,129	13,212,129	13,212,129	13,212,129	13,212,129	66,060,645
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Case Management / Health Home	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental Health	0	0	0	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing Home	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pharmacy	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospice	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uncategorized	0	0	0	0	0	0
PPS PMO	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Funds Distributed	0	0	0	0	0	0
Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue	13,212,129	13,212,129	13,212,129	13,212,129	13,212,129	66,060,645

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text:



Page 21 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Drawy Laborov Hoonital Contor (DDC ID-27)

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 1.10 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)

Instructions:

Please include updates on flow of funds for this quarterly reporting period by importing the PIT file and filling out the PPS PMO line manually. Reported actual fund distribution will be compared to baseline projections and deviations will be evaluated.

Any explanations regarding deviations from baseline projections must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks

Non-Waiver Revenue DY2	Total Non-Waiver Revenue	Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue YTD	Undistributed Non-Waiver Revenue Total	
13,212,129.00	66,060,645.00	13,212,129.00	66,060,645.00	

Funds Flow Items	DY1 Amount - Update	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Percentage of Safety Net Funds - DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Safety Net Funds Flowed YTD	Safety Net Funds Percentage YTD	Total Amount Disbursed to Date (DY1-DY5)	DY Adjusted Difference	Cumulative Difference
Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Clinic	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Case Management / Health Home	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Mental Health	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Nursing Home	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Pharmacy	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Hospice	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Community Based Organizations	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
All Other	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Uncategorized	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0



Page 22 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Funds Flow Items	DY1 Amount - Update	DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Percentage of Safety Net Funds - DY2 Q1 Quarterly Amount - Update	Safety Net Funds Flowed YTD	Safety Net Funds Percentage YTD	Total Amount Disbursed to Date (DY1-DY5)	DY Adjusted Difference	Cumulative Difference
Additional Providers	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0		
PPS PMO	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	0
Total	0	0		0		0		

Current File Uploads

		<u> </u>		
User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text :

Add "1" to DY1 Amount Update and "DY2Q1 Quarterly Update" per MAPP guidance. To correct during Remediation.

9/7/2016 Update: Changed DY1 Amount Update and DY2Q1 Quarterly Update amounts to zero (0)



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 23 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

IPQR Module 1.11 - IA Monitoring		
Instructions :		



Page 24 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Section 02 – Governance

☑ IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub- committee structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Governance and committee structure, signed off by PPS Board.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task LLC oversees existing committee structure	Completed	LLC oversees existing committee structure	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Existing committees including Finance, Clinical (PDI), Workforce, and IT and their existing memberships are formally organized under LLC	Completed	Existing committees including Finance, Clinical (PDI), Workforce, and IT and their existing memberships are formally organized under LLC	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Complete administrative services agreement between LLC and BLHC for professional and administrative services	Completed	Complete administrative services agreement between LLC and BLHC for professional and administrative services	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task LLC formally organizes existing Steering Committee as its governing board/board of managers	Completed	LLC formally organizes existing Steering Committee as its governing board/board of managers	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Complete by-laws/operating agreement of LLC	Completed	Complete by-laws/operating agreement of LLC	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Establish BLHC PPS LLC	Completed	Establish BLHC PPS LLC	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Clinical Quality Committee charter and committee structure chart	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task	Completed	Contract for operational management of clinical quality with	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 25 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Tools Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	DSRIP Reporting	AV
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	End Date	End Date	Year and Quarter	
Contract for operational management of clinical quality with PMO		РМО							
Task Select initial reporting metrics for each project	Completed	Select initial reporting metrics for each project	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Draft charters for each of the cross functional workgroups	Completed	ft charters for each of the cross functional workgroups 04/01/2019		12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Re-organize PDI as Clinical Quality Committee recognizing existing membership as members	Completed	Re-organize PDI as Clinical Quality Committee recognizing existing membership as members	- I D//D1/2015 I DU/30/20		04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Review and finalize Clinical Committee charter and send to Steering Committee for review	Completed	iew and finalize Clinical Committee charter and send to ering Committee for review 04/01/2015 09/30/2015		04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2		
Task Confirm existing membership on each of the 10 project workgroups	Completed	onfirm existing membership on each of the 10 project orkgroups 04/0		09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Confirm evidence based protocols for each domain 3 project	Completed	Confirm evidence based protocols for each domain 3 project	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 9/30/2015. Upload of bylaws and policies document or committee guidelines.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	YES
Task Finalize Steering Committee by-laws/committee charter	Completed	Finalize Steering Committee by-laws/committee charter	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Adopt mission statements and charter of Workforce, Finance, IT and PDI	Completed	Adopt mission statements and charter of Workforce, Finance, IT and PDI	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Develop a quality committee and program	Completed	Develop a quality committee and program	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Develop compliance plan	Completed	Develop compliance plan	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Develop dispute resolution process for providers	Completed	Develop dispute resolution process for providers	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Governance and committee structure document, including description of two-way reporting processes and governance monitoring processes.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES



Page 26 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Steering Committee receives reports from each committee - Workforce, Finance, IT, PDI, Quality and Compliance at each meeting	Completed	Steering Committee receives reports from each committee - Workforce, Finance, IT, PDI, Quality and Compliance at each meeting	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Develop key metrics for each management committee - IT, workforce, Clinical, Compliance, Quality, and Finance	Completed	Develop key metrics for each management committee - IT, workforce, Clinical , Compliance, Quality, and Finance	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task The Steering committee will ask each committee and project to use the Implementation plan metrics and milestone as a guide to develop individual committee and project metrics and milestones in compliance with the overall implementation plan and DOH timelines.	Completed	The Steering committee will ask each committee and project to use the Implementation plan metrics and milestone as a guide to develop individual committee and project metrics and milestones in compliance with the overall implementation plan and DOH timelines.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task The Steering Committee will review and approve the quarterly reports of each committee and project that must be submitted in compliance with the implementation plan.	Completed	The Steering Committee will review and approve the quarterly reports of each committee and project that must be submitted in compliance with the implementation plan.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Distribute tools to participating providers to report on their DSRIP activities	Completed	Distribute tools to participating providers to report on their DSRIP activities	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task The PPS project participation statement of work which will be attached to each provider's participation agreement, will identify the metrics and milestones that the provider must work cooperatively with other providers to accomplish throughout the DRSIP contract.	Completed	The PPS project participation statement of work which will be attached to each provider's participation agreement, will identify the metrics and milestones that the provider must work cooperatively with other providers to accomplish throughout the DRSIP contract.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task The PPS provider manual will be distributed to each provider, giving each provider the information necessary to comply with participation in the PPS and the individual projects.	Completed	The PPS provider manual will be distributed to each provider, giving each provider the information necessary to comply with participation in the PPS and the individual projects.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task	Completed	LLC contracts with PMO to operationalize oversight and	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Page 27 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
LLC contracts with PMO to operationalize oversight and monitoring of quality, provider financial stability, provider contracts management, IT and other implementation activities		monitoring of quality, provider financial stability, provider contracts management, IT and other implementation activities							
Task Educate participating providers on PPS compliance program	Completed	Educate participating providers on PPS compliance program	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	Completed	Community engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with stakeholders.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task Engage community and provider relations expertise to develop plan	Completed	Engage community and provider relations expertise to develop plan	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Identify gaps in the participating provider network and seek providers to fill those gaps.	Completed	Identify gaps in the participating provider network and seek providers to fill those gaps.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Review list of PPS Network Providers to confirm contact information	Completed	Review list of PPS Network Providers to confirm contact information, etc.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Develop and implement an outreach program to CBOs educating them and their clients about the importance of participating in the PPS by permitting their health information to be shared among their medical and social service providers.	Completed	Develop and implement an outreach program to CBOs educating them and their clients about the importance of participating in the PPS by permitting their health information to be shared among their medical and social service providers.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Effective provider engagement will occur when providers participate in town halls or webinars; distribute PPS materials to their clients; or sign a provider agreement to participate in a project.	Completed	Effective provider engagement will occur when providers participate in town halls or webinars; distribute PPS materials to their clients; or sign a provider agreement to participate in a project.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task LLC approves community engagement plan	Completed	LLC approves community engagement plan	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #6	Completed	Signed CBO partnership agreements or contracts.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	NO



Page 28 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs									
Task LLC develops Phase 2 scopes of work for each project that is attached to the participating provider agreement and distributed to participating provider. Scopes of work are an attachment to existing provider agreements and clearly define the provider's responsibility as a partner in the project.	Completed	LLC develops Phase 2 scopes of work for each project that is attached to the participating provider agreement and distributed to participating provider. Scopes of work are an attachment to existing provider agreements and clearly define the provider's responsibility as a partner in the project.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Each project will review the list of participating providers and identify any gaps that may exist. The project leads can recommend additional providers to the steering committee if they are needed to complete the project's network	Completed	Each project will review the list of participating providers and identify any gaps that may exist. The project leads can recommend additional providers to the steering committee if they are needed to complete the project's network	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Contracts are distributed, signed and implemented	Completed	Contracts are distributed, signed and implemented	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	In Progress	Agency Coordination Plan.	04/01/2015	06/30/2018	04/01/2015	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1	NO
Task Identify appropriate agencies based on existing collaborations with the department of corrections, department of social services, and department of health	Completed	Identify appropriate agencies based on existing collaborations with the department of corrections, department of social services, and department of health	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Commence meetings with identified agencies for interaction and participation in the PPS	Completed	Commence meetings with identified agencies for interaction and participation in the PPS	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Engage selected and identified agency and begin to develop a formal relationship between the agency and PPS through MOUs or contracts	Completed	Engage selected and identified agency and begin to develop a formal relationship between the agency and PPS through MOUs or contracts	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 29 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Identify the role and responsibility of each identified public agency in the PPS' projects	In Progress	Identify the role and responsibility of each identified public agency in the PPS' projects	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Begin cooperation with selected agencies	In Progress	Begin cooperation with selected agencies	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Integrate selected public agencies into the PPS project teams, including those agencies in all appropriate activities of the projects, and establish reporting requirements for the agency as necessary	In Progress	Integrate selected public agencies into the PPS project teams, including those agencies in all appropriate activities of the projects, and establish reporting requirements for the agency as necessary	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Monitor agency participation as a provider in the PPS projects and establish communications to provide them with feedback about there PPS participation	In Progress	Monitor agency participation as a provider in the PPS projects and establish communications to provide them with feedback about there PPS participation	04/01/2015	06/30/2018	04/01/2015	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1	
Milestone #8 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	Completed	Workforce communication & engagement plan, including plans for two-way communication with all levels of the workforce, signed off by PPS workforce governance body (e.g. workforce transformation committee).	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Review list of PPS Network Providers to confirm contact information	Completed	Review list of PPS Network Providers to confirm contact information	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Inventory communication needs and available communication channels that can be used to reach key stakeholders	Completed	Inventory communication needs and available communication channels that can be used to reach key stakeholders	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Develop workforce communication plan that meets need of PPS providers - review plan with key stakeholders	Completed	Develop workforce communication plan that meets need of PPS providers - review plan with key stakeholders	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Develop educational materials to communicate BLHC PPS goals to the workforce	Completed	Develop educational materials to communicate BLHC PPS goals to the workforce	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #9 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	Completed	Explain your plans for contracting with CBOs and their continuing role as your PPS develops over time; detail how many CBOs you will be contracting with and by when; explain	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO



Page 30 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		how they will be included in project delivery and in the development of your PPS network.							
Task Conduct a community network analysis to identify multi-function organizations that provide social, behavioral health and other support services	Completed	BLHC PPS will identify multi-function organizations that provide social, behavioral health and other support services (such as assistance with obtaining food and shelter) to their clientele. From the beginning, BLHC PPS has included many community organizations like as major participants in the development of the PPS. Additionally, BLHCPPS will include numerous smaller care coordination agencies in project development to make certain that those agencies working mostly closely with our vulnerable population have a voice.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Conduct a gap analysis to ensure that patient needs identified in the Community Needs Assessment are aligned with the network service capacity	Completed	CBOs help to ensure that the PPS' attributed members have sufficient access to a range of services from vocational/technical education and training to health education to supportive housing and other services that may be identified in the Community Needs Assessment.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1	
Task Engage identified agencies through inter-agency meetings, town halls, and project advisory committees and begin to develop a formal relationship between the agency and PPS through MOUs or contracts	Completed	The BLHC PPS has identified 13 community providers as participants into the PPS through either a letter of attestation or a signed agreement and will first contract with those entities. If the PPS finds that attributed members do not have sufficient access through these 13 providers, we will seek to expand the network, strategically selecting providers to fill gaps in access.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Identify CBO agency staff to participate (either as a member or co-chair) on project and crossfunctional workgroups. If applicable, request CBOs with expertise to conduct trainings for the PPS.	Completed	As care and prevention shifts to the community, CBOs play an increasingly important role in ensuring the success of the PPS and DSRIP. As such, their expertise and participation on project and cross-functional workgroups cannot be understated. CBOs that possess an expertise applicable to the PPS patient population may provide training to others in the PPS. For example, a CBO may have expertise using peer engagement models that other agencies providing care coordination services in the PPS could benefit from.	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 31 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter. Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter.
applicable	supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES1_TEMPL_Meetin g_ScheduleAll_Committees_DY2Q1_FINAL_4211.xlsx	Meeting template Steering and Committees	07/26/2016 03:25 PM
Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES2_TEMPL_Meetin g_ScheduleCQ_only_DY2Q1_FINAL_4216.xlsx	CQ committee meeting schedule DY2Q1	07/26/2016 03:49 PM
Finalize workforce communication and	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES8_TEMPL_DSRIP Community_Engagement_Plan_April- June_5796.xlsx	Remediation response - CBO template	09/13/2016 10:39 AM
engagement plan	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES8_DOC_Workforc e_Communication_Strategy_6.17.16_4117.pptx	Workforce communication strategy	07/25/2016 10:02 AM
Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES9_DOC_RE_Gov ernance_Milestone_9_5798.txt	Remediation response - email trail with IA	09/13/2016 10:52 AM
inclusion of OBOS in FF 3 implementation.	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL21_PRES9_DOC_Governa nce_Milestone_9_Narrative_4349.docx	CBO Engagement Narrative	07/28/2016 08:14 AM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	No updates. Meeting schedule enclosed.
Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	No updates. Meeting schedule enclosed.
Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where	
applicable	
Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring	
processes	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 32 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text	
Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)		
Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs		
Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)		
Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	The following document has been uploaded as remediation response: 1. DSRIP - Community Engagement Plan April-June.xlsx - CBO Meeting Templatge	
Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	The following document has been uploaded as remediation response: 1. RE Governance Milestone 9.txt - Email conversation between BHA and the IA indicating that this section does not have to be completed at this time.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Page 33 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

☑ IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	MPA Organizational Narrative			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID File Type		File Name	Description	Upload Date
			27_DY2Q1_GOV_MDL22_PPS1019_TEMPL_Or		
Mid-Point Assessment	dmaq		ganizational_Narrative_FINAL_Mid-	Org Narrative Midpoint Assessment Template	08/03/2016 10:51 AM
			Point_Assessment_Template_5004.docx		

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text			
Mid-Point Assessment				



Page 34 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your governance structure and processes and achieving the milestones described above, as well as potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: The financial fragility of many participating providers; Mitigation: PPS Finance committee will monitor each participating provider initially and then annually;

Risk: The culture of competition rather than cooperation that exists among similar agencies and providers; Mitigation: The PPS leadership will continue to meet with other PPS leaders in the Bronx to collaborate on services:

Risk: the ability of the PPS to attain project goals within the proposed budget; Mitigation: The PPS will work with partners to identify cost effective strategies and will participate in learning collaborative focused on transformational activities;

Risk: Lack of understanding of DSRIP and PPS among provider participants; Mitigation: The PPS will continue its stakeholder outreach activities to educate providers and the community about its goals;

Risk: The ability to develop and implement a project management office in conjunction with the Mount Sinai PPS in a timely manner; Mitigation: The two institutions will begin implementation of the PMO prior to the start of DSRIP;

Risk: The ability to develop meaningful data that will support the activities of the PPS; Mitigation: The PPS IT committee will continue to seek appropriate platforms and technology to assure meaningful data.

IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The primary interdependency is the participating provider contract that will link providers to the PPS and establish the working relationship between the PPS and its provider network. This will require significant provider outreach and education. Integral to that network is an IT platform that is available to all PPS participants and establishes a framework for data exchange and management as well as reporting. The Workforce plan will be a key component of transformation for many providers as they move away from traditional facility based activities into community-based activities. It will be incumbent on the PPS to have a plan and program in place to retrain a sufficient number of providers to work in these community based settings providing case management and care coordination. The PPS network includes two Health Homes and we are leveraging resources from



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 35 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

the two Health Homes to provide support for care coordination and other social determinants of health. Additionally, a significant number of analysts will be necessary to manage the data and report on the activities of each of the projects and the PPS as a whole. The Steering Committee will establish a process for financially fragile providers to apply to the PPS for sustainability funds and for the PPS to take action on those requests. Finally, much of the transformation is based on changing beneficiary behavior. The PPS will develop culturally appropriate outreach and education to engage attributed members in care coordination and management that will assist them in achieving their health goals.



Page 36 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for the development of your governance structure and processes and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
PPS Governance and organization	Fred Miller	Establish LLC, PMO contract, Provider participation contracts, compliance program		
PPS Compliance Officer	Yasmine Gourdian/Bronx Lebanon	Ensuring that the PPS is in compliance with all DSRIP related polices and procedures		
Integrated Delivery System Implementation & Oversigh	Dennis Maquiling/Bronx Lebanon	Establish and Implement DSRIP: IT, Project Implementation, PCMH Certification, Care Coordination, Stakeholder Engagement oversight. Reporting on milestones and metrics		
Financial management and oversight	Victor DeMarco/Bronx Lebanon	Financial structure and management of PPS, treasury and accounting, financial oversight of PPS participating providers		
IT Development and Implementation	Ivan Durbak/Bronx Lebanon & Dan Figueras/Urban Health Plan	IT platform, interconnectivity with PPS partners, data base management, performance reporting management		
Workforce Committee	Rosa Agosto/ Urban Health Plan & Selena Griffin-Mahon/ Bronx Lebanon	Develop Workforce Strategy for BLHC PPS		
PDI/Clinical Committee	John Coffey, MD/ Bronx Lebanon	Project Implementation strategy		
PCMH	Blaze Gusic/Bronx Lebanon & Javiera Riveria/ Urban Health Plan	Engage providers and aid them with reaching PCMH Level 3		
Care Coordination	Christina Coons/ VNSNY & Kathryn Salisbury / Mental Health Association - New York City	Functions as the central point for care coordination and Deliverables across the PPS		
Stakeholder Engagement	Joann Casado/Urban Health Plan, Gary Rosario/ Bronx Lebanon & Roy Wallach/ Conifer Park-Armes Acre	Coordinate stakeholder communication for the PPS		



Page 37 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ Module 2.6 - IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS with regard to your governance structure and processes.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Denise Maquiling- Bronx- Health Access	Governance Committee Member	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure
Neil Pessin- Community Care Management Partners; VNSNY	Governance Committee Member	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure
Dr. Isaac Dapkins - Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center	Governance Committee Member	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure
Brent Stakehouse- Mount Sinai Hospital	Governance Committee Member	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure
Shirley Riley- 1199 SEIU	Governance Committee Member	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure
Dr. Jeffry Levine- Bronx Health Home	Governance Committee Member	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure
Dr. Rosa Gil- Comunilife	Governance Committee Member	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure
Octavio Marin- Special Care Center, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center	Governance Committee Member	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure
Paloma Hernandez- Urban Health Plan	Governance Committee Member	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure
Dr. Ramon Moquete- Hudson Heights IPA	Governance Committee Member	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure
Mary Zagajeski- Dominican Sisters Family Health Services	Governance Committee Member	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure
Victor DeMarco, Senior Vice President & CFO Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center	Governance Committee Member	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure
External Stakeholders		
NY State DOH	Regulatory Organization	Rules and Policy
NYC DOHMH	Regulatory Organization	Rules and Policy
Legislators	Oversight to Policy and Engagement	Rules and Policy
External PPS	Treatment and Patients Interactions	Care Coordination
Medicaid Managed Care Plans	Treatment and Patients Interactions	Billing and Care Management
Advocacy Organizations	User Out-Reach and Structure	Influence and Committee Roles



Page 38 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream and your ability to achieve the milestones described above.

A central tenant of effective governance is communication, as is evidenced by key organizational milestones, including:

- (1) Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations;
- (2) Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs; and
- (3) Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan.

Successful realization of these deliverables will require a shared IT infrastructure that includes Provider and Patient Engagement solutions, as identified in the organization's IT Plan, including the BL PPS Participant Portal and the Contact Center. These tools will allow the PPS to provide information and technical assistance across its network and service area, thus meeting governance-specific deliverables. In addition, a robust and shared IT infrastructure will minimized the risk for DSRIP under-performance and provide the PPS governing body with data and informatics required to support effective and strategic decision-making.

The PPS IT Committee expects to leverage the RHIO in several key capacities including the exchange of clinical information between organizations, aggregation and consolidation of Actively Engaged patients, and Centralized analytics. Most immediately, the RHIO's patient matching algorithm will be leveraged for aggregating the Actively Engaged patients. This will minimize any duplicative counting across organizations. Each organization participating in the projects will either export a flat file or interface with the RHIO with the actively engaged patient data.

In terms of the long-term expectations, the IT Committee has engaged the project workgroups to finalize the data exchange needs of the PPS. It is expected the RHIO will meet these interface and exchange needs in a phased approach, targeting key organizations that are required for the projects success. As the RHIO increases the number of PPS data feeds, the quality and richness of the data will increase. This data will feed the reporting database for Centralized analytics.

IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 39 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

The governance work stream will be successful when the Steering Committee is operating as the governing board of the PPS and is approving budgets, distributing funds, contracted for services with the PMO, overseeing and monitoring quality and compliance and fostering outreach to providers and beneficiaries. In 5 years, the LLC will be engaged in risk contracts with MCOs that reflect an integrated delivery system developed by the PPS.

IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring
Instructions :



Page 40 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Biolix-Lebalion Hospital Center (1101

Section 03 – Financial Stability

☑ IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. PPS finance structure chart / document, signed off by PPS Board.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Develop and receive approval for Finance Mission	Completed	Develop and receive approval for Finance Mission	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Finalize Finance functions including banking, treasury, accounting, general ledger and receive steering approval for activities	Completed	Finalize Finance functions including banking, treasury, accounting, general ledger and receive steering approval for activities	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Produce cash flow forecasts and report to Steering Committee	Completed	Produce cash flow forecasts and report to Steering Committee	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Establish policies and procedures for Steering Committee approvals of funds distributions to partners	Completed	Establish policies and procedures for Steering Committee approvals of funds distributions to partners	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Complete ASO agreement between BLHC and PPS for financial services	Completed	Complete ASO agreement between BLHC and PPS for financial services	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2016. Network financial health current state assessment (to be performed at least annually). The PPS must: - identify those providers in their network that are financially fragile, including those that have qualified as IAAF providers; define their approach for monitoring those financially fragile	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	YES



Page 41 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		providers, which must include an analysis of provider performance on the following financial indicators: days cash on hand, debt ratio, operating margin and current ratio; include any additional financial indicators that they deem necessary for monitoring the financial sustainability of their network providers							
Task Finance committee establishes metrics for financial monitoring	Completed	Finance committee establishes metrics for financial monitoring	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Distribute financial monitoring survey to each participating provider along with participating provider agreement and compliance questionnaire	Completed	Distribute financial monitoring survey to each participating provider along with participating provider agreement and compliance questionnaire	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Review provider financial information in relation to metrics for review of financial stress established by PPS	Completed	Review provider financial information in relation to metrics for review of financial stress established by PPS	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Evaluate responses and determine partner institutions that are at financial risk	Completed	Evaluate responses and determine partner institutions that are at financial risk	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Contact partners to verify risk status	Completed	Contact partners to verify risk status	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task If partner is determined to be vital to a project or if the financial stress is a direct result of DSRIP activities, determine funds needed to reduce risk and require a corrective action plan as a prerequisite to fund distribution	Completed	If partner is determined to be vital to a project or if the financial stress is a direct result of DSRIP activities, determine funds needed to reduce risk and require a corrective action plan as a prerequisite to fund distribution	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Monitor financially fragile providers, particularly those that have received sustainability funds	Completed	Monitor financially fragile providers, particularly those that have received sustainability funds	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Annually re-evaluate revenue losses to partners as a result of DSRIP projects and use information to make recommendations to Steering Committee about the distribution of	Completed	Annually re-evaluate revenue losses to partners as a result of DSRIP projects and use information to make recommendations to Steering Committee about the distribution of sustainability funds	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 42 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
sustainability funds									
Task Finance committee establishes requirements and process to apply for financial sustainability funds	Completed	Finance committee establishes requirements and process to apply for financial sustainability funds	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Finalized Compliance Plan (for PPS Lead).	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Distribute compliance survey to all participating providers and receive and review results of those partners required to maintain a compliance program	Completed	Distribute compliance survey to all participating providers and receive and review results of those partners required to maintain a compliance program	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
complete review of NY Social Services Law 363-	Completed	Complete review of NY Social Services Law 363-d, determine scope and requirements of compliance program and plan based upon the DSRIP related requirements that are within the scope of responsibility of the PPS lead	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Hire Compliance Officer who has independent reporting responsibility to the LLC and PPS Lead	Completed	Hire Compliance Officer who has independent reporting responsibility to the LLC and PPS Lead	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task In collaboration with MSPPS develop comprehensive compliance program including policies and procedures that define and implement a code of conduct and other required elements of the compliance plan. Obtain Steering Committee approval of plan.	Completed	comprehensive compliance program including policies and procedures that define and implement a code of conduct and other required elements of the compliance plan. Obtain Steering Committee approval of plan.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Review results of participating partner compliance survey and develop criteria for corrective actions	Completed	Review results of participating partner compliance survey and develop criteria for corrective actions	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Establish permanent reporting requirement of Compliance to Steering Committee at least quarterly	Completed	Establish permanent reporting requirement of Compliance to Steering Committee at least quarterly	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #4	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 09/30/2016. Value-	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	YES



Page 43 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.		based payment plan, signed off by PPS board.							
Task PPS will evaluate its current risk arrangements including its health home and its global risk contract with Health First as a baseline for future risk contracts. VBP accounts for 19% of the lead entity's Medicaid revenue today.	Completed	PPS will evaluate its current risk arrangements including its health home and its global risk contract with Health First as a baseline for future risk contracts. VBP accounts for 19% of the lead entity's Medicaid revenue today.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task PPS will seek PPS community based partners and other PPS partners to integrate their services into current risk arrangement that could permit partners to share in upside risk under current arrangements.	In Progress	PPS will seek PPS community based partners and other PPS partners to integrate their services into current risk arrangement that could permit partners to share in upside risk under current arrangements.	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task PPS will seek care coordination arrangements with MCOs built on its successful health home model that currently manages 4000 lives using an electronic assessment tool	In Progress	PPS will seek care coordination arrangements with MCOs built on its successful health home model that currently manages 4000 lives using an electronic assessment tool	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task PPS will expand care coordination arrangements to other MCOs to learn how to manage larger and more complex populations	In Progress	PPS will expand care coordination arrangements to other MCOs to learn how to manage larger and more complex populations	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task PPS will engage community partners to participate on care coordination teams	In Progress	PPS will engage community partners to participate on care coordination teams	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Based on experience with care coordination, PPS will implement learning collaborative about care coordination as a tool to move toward VBP.	In Progress	Based on experience with care coordination, PPS will implement learning collaborative about care coordination as a tool to move toward VBP.	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task PPS will develop a road map to expand care coordination to additional MCOs	Not Started	PPS will develop a road map to expand care coordination to additional MCOs	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task PPS will finalize a plan to move from care	Not Started	PPS will finalize a plan to move from care coordination contracts to contracts that include upside risk for PPS and its	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	



Run Date : 09/30/2016

Page 44 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
coordination contracts to contracts that include upside risk for PPS and its partners		partners							
Task PPS will work with additional MCOs to establish a shared savings arrangement based on care management to move those populations, at least to a level 1 VBP.	Not Started	PPS will work with additional MCOs to establish a shared savings arrangement based on care management to move those populations, at least to a level 1 VBP.	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	In Progress	This milestone must be completed by 3/31/2017. Value-based payment plan, signed off by PPS board.	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	YES
Task Collect and Analysis current state of PPS's VBP arrangements Completed		Collect and Analysis current state of PPS's VBP arrangements	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Perform gap analysis on current state to meet the 90% contracting goals	In Progress	Perform gap analysis on current state to meet the 90% contracting goals	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Create a Focus Group with Finance and Steering Committee to handle Value-based Payment planning and execution	In Progress	Create a Focus Group with Finance and Steering Committee to handle Value-based Payment planning and execution	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Draft Plan to achieve 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver	In Progress	Draft Plan to achieve 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Review and Modify Plan to achieve 90% value-		Review and Modify Plan to achieve 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Finalize and sign-off from steering the Plan to achieve 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver	In Progress	Finalize and sign-off from steering the Plan to achieve 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	In Progress		04/01/2016	03/31/2018	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4	YES
Task	Not Started	PPS will evaluate its current shared risk arrangement for its	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4	



Page 45 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
PPS will evaluate its current shared risk arrangement for its health home population as a model for 2aiii participants		health home population as a model for 2aiii participants							
Task Based on that evaluation, PPS will seek to expand its shared risk arrangement to include the 2aiii population	Not Started	Based on that evaluation, PPS will seek to expand its shared risk arrangement to include the 2aiii population	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4	
Task PPs will evaluate the possibility of a bundled payment methodology for a subpopulation engaged in one of the projects	Not Started	PPs will evaluate the possibility of a bundled payment methodology for a subpopulation engaged in one of the projects	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4	
PPS will test the bundled payment methodology with the lead entity		PPS will test the bundled payment methodology with the lead entity	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4	
Task PPS will seek an MCO partner to develop a bundled payment methodology for the identified subpopulation	Not Started	PPS will seek an MCO partner to develop a bundled payment methodology for the identified subpopulation	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4	
Task If the results of the bundled payment methodology at the lead entity are acceptable, PPS will expand participation to other PPS partners	Not Started	If the results of the bundled payment methodology at the lead entity are acceptable, PPS will expand participation to other PPS partners	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4	
Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	In Progress		10/01/2015	06/30/2019	10/01/2015	06/30/2019	06/30/2019	DY5 Q1	YES
Task Collect and Analysis current state of PPS's VBP arrangements	Completed	Collect and Analysis current state of PPS's VBP arrangements		12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Perform gap analysis on current state to meet the 50% contracting goals	Completed	Perform gap analysis on current state to meet the 50% contracting goals	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task PPS will seek MCO partners to develop level 1 VBP contracts	In Progress	PPS will seek MCO partners to develop level 1 VBP contracts	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task	Not Started	PPS will test the MCO agreements with partners	07/01/2017	09/30/2017	07/01/2017	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Page 46 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
PPS will test the MCO agreements with partners									
Task If the results of the VBP level 1 payment methodology at the lead entity are acceptable, PPS will expand participation to other PPS partners to meet the 50% Goal	Not Started	If the results of the VBP level 1 payment methodology at the lead entity are acceptable, PPS will expand participation to other PPS partners to meet the 50% Goal	01/01/2018	03/31/2018	01/01/2018	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4	
Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	In Progress		07/01/2015	06/30/2019	07/01/2015	06/30/2019	06/30/2019	DY5 Q1	YES
Task PPS will seek approval to participate in the Innovator Program	Completed	PPS will seek approval to participate in the Innovator Program	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Collect and Analysis current state of PPS's VBP arrangements	Completed	Collect and Analysis current state of PPS's VBP arrangements	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Perform gap analysis on current state to meet the 90% contracting goals	Completed	Perform gap analysis on current state to meet the 90% contracting goals	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task After receiving approval for Innovator Program, lead entity will establish learning collaborative with PPS partners to implement the Innovator program with selected partners based on the due diligence listed above	Not Started	After receiving approval for Innovator Program, lead entity will establish learning collaborative with PPS partners to implement the Innovator program with selected partners based on the due diligence listed above	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4	
Task PPS will seek MCO partners to expand Innovator program coverage to those MCO populations	Not Started	PPS will seek MCO partners to expand Innovator program coverage to those MCO populations	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4	
Task PPS will test the MCO agreements with partners	Not Started	PPS will test the MCO agreements with partners	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4	
Task PPS will ramp up contracting agreements to close remaining gap	Not Started	PPS will ramp up contracting agreements to close remaining gap	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4	



Page 47 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	If there have been changes, please describe those changes and upload any	Please state if there have been any changes during this reporting quarter.
T manze 1 1 3 imance structure, including reporting structure	supporting documentation as necessary.	Please state yes or no in the corresponding narrative box.

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	1. Updates to the Financial Structure, as applicable: No updates this quarter (DY2Q1)
Perform network financial health current state assessment and	
develop financial sustainability strategy to address key issues.	
Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State	1. A copy of the annual certification confirmation received from OMIG, as applicable: OMIG allows only to certify in December of every year. 2016 certification
Social Services Law 363-d	will not be available until December. The PPS has uploaded the 2015 certification in the previous quarter
Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to	
value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for	
different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	
Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments	
across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	
Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and	
one other care bundle or subpopulation	
Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30%	
of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	
>=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars)	
captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs	
captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 48 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Date	Quarter	DSRIP Reporting
Wilestone/ Lask Haine	Otatas	Description	Start Date	End Date	Otart Date	Liid Date	End Date	Year and
								Quarter

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description	n Upload Date
--	---------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 49 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

The financial stability of BLHC, the lead entity, will have a major impact on the financial sustainability of the PPS. BLHC anticipates a reduction in admissions and is planning a reduction in bed capacity to adjust for this. Other institutional providers, specifically nursing facilities in this PPS, are still struggling with the concept of reduced admissions or changes in business practices. Their ability to make adjustments will impact their financial stability and ability to achieve project goals of the PPS as well. The Steering committee has approved a budget plan that includes a sustainability fund. This fund is 5% of the budget in year 1 and grow to 35% of the budget in year 5, allowing the PPS to provide funds to partners who are experiencing financial issues. Partners will apply to receive funds from the sustainability fund through a grant application process. Grants will be approved by the Steering committee and managed by the Finance Committee through the PMO.

Risk: inability to collect and analyze data for reporting. Mitigation: The PPS is developing systems and relationships, such as with the RHIO, that could permit better access to more complete data.

Risk: PPS providers may not be able to produce data timely. Mitigation: Provisions of the provider contract will tie incentive payments to timely and accurate data reporting.

Risk: The ability of the PPS to transition to VBP. Mitigation: The PPS is developing a major provider outreach and educational campaign to teach providers about VBP and help them prepare for it.

☑ IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The financial sustainability strategy is dependent on an integrated IT system that generates information necessary to make decisions about the PPS' ability to assume financial risk arrangements. The IT system will also support the on-going monitoring of PPS partner's financial health and the "budget to actual" of each of the projects, among other financial indicators. The 10 clinical projects will ultimately change the healthcare delivery system into a more integrated community based system. This transformation will be guided and monitored by the finance committee. As healthcare delivery is transformed, changes into the workforce could create financial challenges for PPS partners. The sustainability fund will be available, by application, to help with the changes in each individual provider's workforce. The PPS will rely on the active stakeholder engagement workgroup to educate providers about the PPS and DSRIP participation, their individual roles in projects and workgroups, and the funds that will be available to support implementation.



Page 50 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Financial Management and oversight	Victor Delviarco/Bronx Lebanon	Financial structure and management of PPS, treasury and accounting, financial oversight of PPS participating providers



Page 51 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
Internal Stakeholders		•			
Berenice Diaz, Urban Health Plan Inc.	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Elizabeth Hirschhorn, American Dental Offices	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Rosemary Cabrera, Bailey House	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Yocasta Garcia, Hudson Heights/Bronx United IPA	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Dr. Biren Patel, Hemant Patel MD PC/ Harlem Medical Group PC	Voting Member & Finance Project Liaison	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Nunzio Signorella, BOOM!Health	Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Michelle Trebitsch, Visiting Nurse Service of New York	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Alan Wengrofsky, Community Healthcare Network	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Geoffrey Anaele, Dennelisse Corporation	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Connie Fong, Dennelisse Corporation	Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Alan Zuckerman, Harlem United	Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
John Salandra, Dominican Sisters	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Jessica Diamond, Brightpoint Health	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
William Herl, Care for the Homeless	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Victor Demarco, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center	Chair & Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Arvind Pragani, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center	Member & Finance Project Liaison	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Phil Opatz, Community Care Management Partners Health Home (CCMP)	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Silva Umukoro, Urban Health Plan Inc.	Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Tamisha McPherson, Harlem United	Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Dan McCarthy, Healthfirst	MEmber	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Richard Parker, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center	Member, Committee Secretary	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Rocco Morello, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center	Member & Finance Project Liaison	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			



Page 52 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
Rosemarie Gooden, Unique People Services	Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Sheldon Foster, Unique People Services	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Dennis Maquiling, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center	Voting Member	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
Louis Lopez Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center,	Member & Finance Project Liaison	Financial oversight and participation in finance committee			
External Stakeholders					
NY State DOH	Regulatory Organization	Rules and Policy			
NYC DOH	Regulatory Organization	Rules and Policy			
Legislators	Oversight to Policy and Engagement	Rules and Policy			
External PPS	Treatment and Patients Interactions	Care Coordination			
Medicaid Managed Care Plans	Treatment and Patients Interactions	Billing and Care Management			
Advocacy Organizations	User Out-Reach and Structure	Influence and Committee Roles			



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 53 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The BLHC PPS's IT infrastructure will enable detailed monitoring of program performance across the entire PPS and the multiple work streams, including by the CFO and the finance team along multiple dimensions relevant to financial operations, value-based payment, and PPS sustainability through PPS-wide data sharing platforms such as the provider portal and Customer Relationship Management (CRM) tools. The IT infrastructure will allow tracking of performance metrics across all DSRIP metrics and milestones to help inform the Financial Sustainability work stream as they strategize how best to incentivize behaviors among PPS members that will lead to achievement of quality care, patient satisfaction, and shared financial goals. The CFO and finance team will utilize this capability to develop specific reports that will provide insight into the performance of the PPS from a financial sustainability perspective to drive strategy, as well as compute appropriate payments to PPS members, based on the findings from these reports. They will also be able to monitor dashboards to identify high-cost centers within the PPS and to assess financial risks to - and opportunities for - the organization. In addition, member organizations will submit reports and data relating to DSRIP business and financial operations electronically to the PPS finance team. Additionally, through the development and use of an integrated IT platform that is geared to monitoring performance and improving outcomes, the PPS will be well suited to continue its growth and long-term strategy to sustain a value based payment and practice system, while meeting the diverse needs of the BLHC PPS's population.

The PPS is working to establish a CRM tool in order to track all reporting functions of the PPS and all contracts. This will include the reporting of financial metrics on a quarterly basis. The data will be self-reported through easy-to use portal system. The RHIO data warehouse containing information from providers and payers will serve an essential purpose in evaluating value-based payment options as the PPS matures. The PPS will also be able to share reports and performance measures along all dimensions, both financial, and non-financial, across the PPS through provider portals, the PPS website, CRM, and care management and coordination tools to help drive the entire network towards improving performance and long-term financial sustainability.

The PPS IT Committee expects to leverage the RHIO in several key capacities including the exchange of clinical information between organizations, aggregation and consolidation of Actively Engaged patients, and Centralized analytics. Most immediately, the RHIO's patient matching algorithm will be leveraged for aggregating the Actively Engaged patients. This will minimize any duplicative counting across organizations. Each organization participating in the projects will either export a flat file or interface with the RHIO with the actively engaged patient data.

In terms of the long-term expectations, the IT Committee has engaged the project workgroups to finalize the data exchange needs of the PPS. It is expected the RHIO will meet these interface and exchange needs in a phased approach, targeting key organizations that are required for the projects success. As the RHIO increases the number of PPS data feeds, the quality and richness of the data will increase. This data will feed the reporting database for Centralized analytics.



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 54 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Financial sustainability will be measured by the ability of the PPS to adhere to the budget and deliver successful projects within the constraints of those budgets. Ultimately, the PPS will be successful if it is able to transform its 10 projects into an organized delivery system that is capable of assuming risk for its attributed population and successfully managing the health of that population and the budgets that support that population health.

IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions:



Page 55 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Section 04 – Cultural Competency & Health Literacy

☑ IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 12/31/2015. Cultural competency / health literacy strategy signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should: Identify priority groups experiencing health disparities (based on your CNA and other analyses); Identify key factors to improve access to quality primary, behavioral health, and preventive health care Define plans for two-way communication with the population and community groups through specific community forums Identify assessments and tools to assist patients with selfmanagement of conditions (considering cultural, linguistic and literacy factors); and Identify community-based interventions to reduce health disparities and improve outcomes.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	YES
Task Convene a meeting between Project Development and Implementation (PDI), Workforce, Care Coordination and Stakeholder Engagement Workgroups and Committees to identify a CC/HL sub-committee that will develop a cultural competency and health literacy strategy aimed at reducing health disparities and poor health outcomes within the PPS	Completed	Convene a meeting between Project Development and Implementation (PDI), Workforce, Care Coordination and Stakeholder Engagement Workgroups and Committees to identify a CC/HL sub-committee that will develop a cultural competency and health literacy strategy aimed at reducing health disparities and poor health outcomes within the PPS	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Building off the work of the Community Needs	Completed	Building off the work of the Community Needs Assessment,	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Run Date : 09/30/2016

Page 56 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Assessment, PDI will 1) identify priority groups (including people with disabilities) experiencing health disparities and 2) identify key factors and barriers to improve patient access to primary, behavioral health and preventive care		PDI will 1) identify priority groups (including people with disabilities) experiencing health disparities and 2) identify key factors and barriers to improve patient access to primary, behavioral health and preventive care							
Task The Training and Employment Funds (TEF) will inventory existing cultural competency training programs and survey projects and partners for training needs on cultural competency	Completed	The Training and Employment Funds (TEF) will inventory existing cultural competency training programs and survey projects and partners for training needs on cultural competency	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Stakeholder Engagement will define a communication plan that allows for input and feedback from key stakeholders in the community	Completed	Stakeholder Engagement will define a communication plan that allows for input and feedback from key stakeholders in the community	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	08/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task PDI will work with CC/HL sub-committee to develop culturally-appropriate assessments, tools and patient self-management materials	Completed	PDI will work with CC/HL sub-committee to develop culturally-appropriate assessments, tools and patient self-management materials	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task TEF and other training partners will identify curricula to be developed for the PPS that address core employee CC/HL competencies	Completed	TEF and other training partners will identify curricula to be developed for the PPS that address core employee CC/HL competencies	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task CC/HL sub-committee will develop recommendations for a PPS-wide strategy that defines cultural competency and standards for culturally appropriate services and care	Completed	CC/HL sub-committee will develop recommendations for a PPS-wide strategy that defines cultural competency and standards for culturally appropriate services and care	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	09/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Sub-Committee will present the CC/HL recommendations for the PPS CC/HL strategy to Workforce, PDI, Stakeholder, and Steering Committee for approval	Completed	Sub-Committee will present the CC/HL recommendations for the PPS CC/HL strategy to Workforce, PDI, Stakeholder, and Steering Committee for approval	11/08/2015	12/31/2015	11/08/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate	Completed	This milestone must be completed by 6/30/2016. Cultural competency training strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Training plans for clinicians, focused on available evidence-	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	YES



Page 57 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

								505:5	1
Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
material).		based research addressing health disparities for particular groups identified in your cultural competency strategy Training plans for other segments of your workforce (and others as appropriate) regarding specific population needs and effective patient engagement approaches							
Task Workforce will engage in contracting with the Training and Employment Funds (TEF) to act as clearinghouse for training activities	Completed	Workforce will engage in contracting with the Training and Employment Funds (TEF) to act as clearinghouse for training activities	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Workforce will survey partners to determine training capacity and knowledge across the PPS and externally including existing curricula, vendors and methods of training	Completed	Workforce will survey partners to determine training capacity and knowledge across the PPS and externally including existing curricula, vendors and methods of training	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Workforce will work with TEF to conduct an assessment of training needs for clinicians (and other segments of the workforce) by project	Completed	Workforce will work with TEF to conduct an assessment of training needs for clinicians (and other segments of the workforce) by project	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Work with TEF to identify organizations that can provide necessary cultural competency trainings and/or develop new curriculum to meet identified Workforce needs	Completed	Work with TEF to identify organizations that can provide necessary cultural competency trainings and/or develop new curriculum to meet identified Workforce needs	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Work with TEF to develop a comprehensive training plan to outline training needs by project and partner. The plan will include a timeline for development of new trainings, a plan to contract with partners for trainings, measurement to ensure trainings are effective, and a method for tracking who has attended trainings	Completed	Work with TEF to develop a comprehensive training plan to outline training needs by project and partner. The plan will include a timeline for development of new trainings, a plan to contract with partners for trainings, measurement to ensure trainings are effective, and a method for tracking who has attended trainings	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Create a process for the Workforce Committee to maintain an oversight role to ensure that the trainings are meeting the needs of the PPS	Completed	Create a process for the Workforce Committee to maintain an oversight role to ensure that the trainings are meeting the needs of the PPS	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Submit comprehensive training plan to Steering	Completed	Submit comprehensive training plan to Steering Committee for approval	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	05/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 58 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Committee for approval									

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
illiostorio rialio	n'i mon donone	qualities y operation 2000 pilots

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	dmaq	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_TRAIN_Nutriti onal_Counseling_for_Dental_5793.docx	Remediation response - nutritional counseling for dental	09/13/2016 10:10 AM
	dmaq	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_TRAIN_Health _People_Diabetes_Self_Management_Peer_Leade r_Curriculum_Outline_5792.pdf	Remediation response - diabetes self management curriculum.	09/13/2016 10:09 AM
	dmaq	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_TRAIN_Foreig n_Language_Program_Direct_(Edited)_5791.doc	Remediation response - foreign language program	09/13/2016 10:07 AM
Develop a training strategy focused on	dmaq	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_TRAIN_DSRI P_e-learning_course_overview.(v2)_5790.docx	Remediation response - overview of DSRIP 101 elearning course.	09/13/2016 10:06 AM
addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	dmaq	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_TRAIN_Care_ Manager_Training_for_Care_Transition_and_Coor dination_5789.doc	Remediation response - outline of care transition curriculum	09/13/2016 10:03 AM
	dmaq	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_TRAIN_Care_ Coordination_101_5788.doc	Remediation response - outline of care coordination curriculum	09/13/2016 10:02 AM
	dmaq	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_TRAIN_BHA_ MA_refresher_Curriculum_Outline_5787.docx	Remediation response - medical assistance course curriculum	09/13/2016 10:01 AM
	dmaq	Meeting Materials	27_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_MM_Board_of _Managers_Meeting_Minutes_6-21-16_5786.docx	Remediation response - Board minutes showing approval	09/13/2016 09:56 AM
	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_CCHL_MDL41_PRES2_DOC_CCHL_ Training_Strategy_Steering_6.21.16_4116.pptx	CCHL Training Strategy	07/25/2016 09:08 AM



Page 59 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	No updates to the CCHL strategy this quarter (DY2Q1).
Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	The following documents have been uploaded as remediation response: 1. Board of Managers Meeting Minutes 6-21-16.docx - see page 2 showing Board approval 2. BHA MA Refresher Curriculum Outline.docx - Medical Assistant course curriculum. 3. Care Coordination 101.docx - Outline of Care coordination curriculum. 4. Care Manager Training for Care Transition and Coordination.docx - Outline of care transitions training. 5. DSRIP e-Learning course overview.(v2).docx - overview of DSRIP 101 elearning course. 6. Foreign Language Program Direct (edited).docx 7. Health People Diabetes Self Management Peer Leader Curriculum Outline.pdf - outline of diabetes self management peer leader program. 8. Nutritional Counseling for Dental.docx - outline of counseling course for dental providers.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 60 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Nam	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
--------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

	Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	----------------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Natiative text

No Records Found



Page 61 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and addressing the specific health disparities you are targeting (based on your CNA), and achieving the milestones described above - including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: High level health conditions and cultural diversity of the PPS population. The population of the BLHC PPS as described in the CNA is 72% Medicaid 65% Hispanic/Latino; 33% percent African American, Caribbean, West African. One quarter of this population speak English "not very well"; 38% are below the federal poverty line; 15.8% are unemployed; have the highest rates of premature death from HIV/AIDS, heart disease, diabetes, cancer, and/or injury in NYS. Mitigation: This means that the PPS has to take steps to combat not just disease conditions but the social determinants that exacerbate those treated conditions. The PPS has already made great strides in dealing with these issues, as seen in the existing programs and targeted actions within the PPS. The PPS will leverage the health home programs to help mitigate the health disparities and social detriments of health for the PPS targeted population. To fully complete the measures and metrics laid out in the plan, integration of both medical and social services must continue. The diverse needs of the population are a challenge to the outcome of the projects because there will be no standard solution. The actions that are taken by the PPS must be as diverse as the population that the PPS serves.

Risk: Training capacity and employee engagement. Mitigation: Workforce will need to work closely with PDI project leads, Stakeholder Engagement, and TEF to ensure that there are sufficient resources to train up existing and newly hired staff on the unique cultural competency and health literacy challenges of the PPS population and that the content of the training coincides with project development.

☑ IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The successful implementation of the cultural competency and health literacy strategy is dependent on several closely tied work streams within and outside the PPS. The Community Needs Assessment Committee played a vital role in describing the patient population and identifying the underlying causes of health disparities. The Workforce committee must work closely with TEF in order to identify existing curricula and develop standardized training material for the PPS. This process necessitates buy-in from multiple segments of the healthcare workforce and strong provider engagement by the Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup to educate partners on the linkage between cultural competency and health literacy and health outcomes. Resources must be allocated by the Finance Committee. A common training and evaluation plan must be developed in conjunction with TEF and IT to ensure that the cultural competency and health literacy gap is closed and that outcomes are properly tracked. Project milestones, tasks, and outcomes relating to CC/HL need to be reviewed and incorporated into the overall strategy. Other patient communication vehicles (e.g. patient portal and PPS website) will need to be reviewed for cultural competency and health literacy. Project staff will be informed of the training by the PDI and the Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroups. Steering committee will ultimately be responsible for reviewing the CC/HL standards that are developed and accepting them for the PPS.



Page 62 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Workforce Committee Co-Chairs	Rosa Agosto / Urban Health Plan & Selena Griffin Mahon / Bronx Lebanon	Ensure that the workforce committee is meeting and that tasks are being accomplished in a timely manner, provide leadership and guidance
Workforce Project Team	Members of Workforce Committee, project leads, union representation, subject matter experts	Give input on existing cultural competency and health literacy resources in the community. Key deliverable includes the development of CC/HL standards for the PPS.
Stakeholder Engagement Cross Functional Workgroup	Roy Wallach / Arms Acres	Build communication plan with stakeholders. Ensure we have an accurate list of stakeholders and that stakeholders understand what information the workforce committee needs and why. Key deliverables includes presenting CC/HL standards to PPS stakeholders.
Project Development and Implementation (PDI) / Clinical & Quality Committee	John Coffey / Bronx Lebanon	Project Implementation strategy; identifying key health challenges for the priority populations in project workgroups; Provide accurate forecasts of necessary CC/HL needs and workforce competency needs; work with partners to gather partner specific information
Cultural Competency & Health Literacy committee	Members of Workforce Committee, project leads, stakeholder engagement, union representation, subject matter experts	Give input on existing cultural competency and health literacy resources in the community. Key deliverable includes the development of CC/HL standards for the PPS.
Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup	Christina Coons / VNSNY & Kathryn Salisbury / Mental Health Association of New York City (MHA-NYC)	Provide guidance on roles, responsibilities, and skill sets (including cultural competency and health literacy) of care coordination staff that work directly with patients.
Workforce Clearinghouse	Established by the PPS and 1199SEIU Leagues Training and Employment Funds (TEF)	Entity established to serve all PPS participating partners in order to assist with assessing training needs, securing necessary training, providing trainings, developing curricula, and working with employees on retraining and redeployment
3fi Project work group and Cultural Competency & Health Literacy committee co-chair	Diane Strom Bronx Lebanon	Give input on existing cultural competency and health literacy resources in the community. Key deliverable includes the development of CC/HL standards for the PPS.
Cultural Competency & Health Literacy committee co-chair	Shali Sharma Bronx Works	Give input on existing cultural competency and health literacy resources in the community. Key deliverable includes the development of CC/HL standards for the PPS.



Page 63 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Shirley Riley, 1199	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Celestino Fuentes, Argus Community	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Debbie Witham, VIP Services, Inc	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Julie Peskoe, Home Care NY	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Lawrence Lang, The PAC Program	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Nestor Sanchez, Home Care NY	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Rosa Agosto, Urban Health Plan	Workforce Committee Partner, Co- Chair	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Kathy Miller, Bronx RHIO	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Virgilina Gonzalez, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Roy Wallach, Arms Acres	Workforce Committee Partner & Co-Chair, Stakeholder Engagement Committee	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Vivian Torres, Self Help Community Services, Inc	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Selena Griffin, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center	Workforce Committee Partner, Co- Chair	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
PCDC	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Cathy Giandurco Premier Home Health Care Services	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Nicole Kelly Strive International	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 64 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Marcia Halley University Consultation Center	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Marisol Alcantara NYSNA	Workforce Committee Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Denise Bauer, Catholic Charities	Stakeholder Enagement Workgroup Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Joann Casado, UHP	Stakeholder Enagement Workgroup Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Dr. John Coffey, BLHC	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner & Chair , Integrated Delivery System Project- 2ai	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
John Diaz-Chermack Hospice of NY	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Bill Herl, Care for the Homeless	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner & Finance Committee Member	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Vicente Liz, MD, BLHC	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Dr. Magdy Mikhail, BLHC	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner, Chair, Material Child Prject- 3fi	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Fernando Martinez, the Osbourne Group	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Michelle Miller, Catholic Charities	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Lisa Orriola, BLHC	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Biren Patel, Hemant Patel MD PC/ Harlem Medical Group	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner & Voting Member- Finance Committee	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Peter Sherman, BLHC	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner, Co-chair, Asthma Project- 3dii	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Roy Vega, BLHC	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Debbie Pantin, VIP	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner & Co-chair Integration of Behavioral Health in Primary Care project- 3ai	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Brent Stackhouse, Mount Sinai Hospital	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner, Voting Member BHA PPS LLC Board/Steering Committee	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
Gary Rosario, BLHC	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner, Co-chair	Work with clearinghouse to share and/or develop CC/HL curricula and provide training
External Stakeholders		
Labor Unions	Workforce Committee Partner	Employee awareness and education



Page 65 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Organizations that provide cultural competency and health literacy training	Workforce Committee Partner	Deliver training activities
Advocacy Groups (LGBTQ health, people with disabilities, etc.)	Workforce Committee Partner	Provide input and feedback on CC/HL strategy
Faith-based organizations	Workforce Committee Partner	Provide input and feedback on CC/HL strategy
Training and Employment Funds (TEF)	Workforce Committee Partner	Develop curriculum and other training materials; track and monitor training outcomes



Page 66 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support the development and implementation of your cultural competency / health literacy strategy and the achievement of the milestones described above.

The development of a cultural competency/health literacy strategy and the development of a shared IT infrastructure will take place concurrently, each informing the other through project DY1. Key points where cultural competency and health literacy must be considered when establishing the PPS's shared IT infrastructure include:

- (1) Definition of granular data elements to be collected, and the standardization of data collection across the network;
- (2) The development and implementation of a population health analytics platform that includes measurement of health literacy, and which allows for analysis of the impact of health literacy on outcomes for target populations, and the ability to track the cultural makeup of the PPS's population and the surrounding areas;
- (3) The development and implementations of culturally competent protocols to support the deployment of care management and coordination tools:
- (4) Providing assistance to providers and community-based organizations and healthcare entities that do not have the infrastructure to collect, analyze, and use the data:
- (5) Recognition of cultural competence in the development of referral management tools;
- (6) Accounting for Health Literacy and Cultural Competence in the development and implementation of patient engagement tools, including the Patient Portal and Warmline; and
- (7) Tracking improvements in provider cultural competence and patient health literacy through newly implemented business intelligence and analytics tools.

Additionally, the IT strategy will enable the PPS to monitor and track usage of key programs and services that promote cultural competency and health literacy. Through the established data sharing platforms, such as the provider and public portals, call center, and Customer Relationship Management Tools (CRM), the PPS will enable sharing resources and data to community-based organizations, workers, providers, and patients. As the IT system is developed, mechanisms will be put in place to support and monitor cultural competency and health literacy needs including monitoring and tracking the cultural makeup of a PPS and surrounding area, integration with community health care entities/centers, and monitoring the cultural competency of staff.

IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 67 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Workforce population: % of staff members that complete training modules within the identified time period; % of staff that score within target % range on a post-training competency evaluation; % of staff that report satisfaction with the trianing upon completion

Patient population: % of patients who have improved compliance with attending appointments; % of patients that demonstrate improved adherence with medication; % of patients with reduced unneccessary medical utilization; % of patients with improved satisfaction scores with health literacy efforts.

IPQR	Module	4.9 - IA	Monitoring
-------------	--------	----------	------------

instructions:		



Page 68 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Bronx Lebanon Hospital Genter (1101b.

Section 05 – IT Systems and Processes

☑ IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	Completed	Detailed IT current state assessment. Relevant QEs (RHIOs/HIEs) should be involved in performing this assessment.	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Develop a detailed, current state assessment plan of PPS participants' IT capabilities, gaps, and needs including EHR adoption, interfaces to RHIO, interoperability, and data analytics.	Completed	Develop a detailed, current state assessment plan of PPS participants' IT capabilities, gaps, and needs including EHR adoption, interfaces to RHIO, interoperability, and data analytics.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Conduct data collection for current state assessment, which includes self-assessment surveys to partners(use of EMR, HIE, Analytics, etc.), RHIO connectivity analysis(performed in conjunction with the RHIO), RHIO feed analysis of connected partners, in-depth discussions with partners on IT current state and proposed future state, etc.	Completed	Conduct data collection for current state assessment, which includes self-assessment surveys to partners(use of EMR, HIE, Analytics, etc.), RHIO connectivity analysis(performed in conjunction with the RHIO), RHIO feed analysis of connected partners, in-depth discussions with partners on IT current state and proposed future state, etc.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Conduct IT gap analysis of PPS participants, which includes analyzing PCMH gaps, EMR gaps, MU current state, RHIO connectivity analysis, RHIO feed analysis of each connected partner, etc. Note: This analysis will be an ongoing effort throughout the deployment. Note:	Completed	Conduct IT gap analysis of PPS participants, which includes analyzing PCMH gaps, EMR gaps, MU current state, RHIO connectivity analysis, RHIO feed analysis of each connected partner, etc. Note: This analysis will be an ongoing effort throughout the deployment. Note: Integration with RHIO includes a detailed assessment and ongoing monitoring.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 69 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Integration with RHIO includes a detailed assessment and ongoing monitoring.									
Task Review and approval of Assessment Plan, Key Findings, and Gap Analysis by Bronx Lebanon PPS leadership	Completed	Review and approval of Assessment Plan, Key Findings, and Gap Analysis by Bronx Lebanon PPS leadership	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Develop IT strategic plan based on assessment findings, which includes strategies to address gaps in the current state and periodic review of findings/ remediation plan.	Completed	Develop IT strategic plan based on assessment findings, which includes strategies to address gaps in the current state and periodic review of findings/ remediation plan.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	Completed	IT change management strategy, signed off by PPS Board. The strategy should include: Your approach to governance of the change process; A communication plan to manage communication and involvement of all stakeholders, including users; An education and training plan; An impact / risk assessment for the entire IT change process; and Defined workflows for authorizing and implementing IT changes	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task Define PPS' vision for an IT Change Management strategy in consultation with the IT Committee, local IT Department representatives, and RHIO. This will include the guiding principles for governance of the change process.	Completed	Define PPS' vision for an IT Change Management strategy in consultation with the IT Committee, local IT Department representatives, and RHIO. This will include the guiding principles for governance of the change process.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Identify required types of IT changes and importance, based on IT Current State Assessment, needs of the project workgroups and stakeholders, and IT solutions the PPS deploys(HIE/Analytics platform). Determine which IT Changes will be handled locally by the IT Departments change management processes, which types of changes will be performed centrally, and that appropriate communication channels exist between the IT Committee and	Completed	Identify required types of IT changes and importance, based on IT Current State Assessment, needs of the project workgroups and stakeholders, and IT solutions the PPS deploys(HIE/Analytics platform). Determine which IT Changes will be handled locally by the IT Departments change management processes, which types of changes will be performed centrally, and that appropriate communication channels exist between the IT Committee and local IT departments.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 70 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
local IT departments.									
Task Develop IT Change Management Strategy, including PPS governance approach, communication and involvement of stakeholders, education and training, risk assessment and management, and workflow definition. Hardware and software requirements and decisions (e.x. centralized vs non-centralized) will inform the IT Change Management Strategy. Note: The data security components will be handled in the data security and confidentiality plan (outlined below)	Completed	Develop IT Change Management Strategy, including PPS governance approach, communication and involvement of stakeholders, education and training, risk assessment and management, and workflow definition. Hardware and software requirements and decisions (e.x. centralized vs noncentralized) will inform the IT Change Management Strategy. Note: The data security components will be handled in the data security and confidentiality plan (outlined below)	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Review and approval by PPS leadership of the IT Change Management Plan	Completed	Review and approval by PPS leadership of the IT Change Management Plan	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	Completed	Roadmap document, including current state assessment and workplan to achieve effective clinical data sharing and interoperable systems where required. The roadmap should include: A governance framework with overarching rules of the road for interoperability and clinical data sharing; A training plan to support the successful implementation of new platforms and processes; and Technical standards and implementation guidance for sharing and using a common clinical data set Detailed plans for establishing data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS, including care management records (completed subcontractor DEAAs with all Medicaid providers within the PPS; contracts with all relevant CBOs including a BAA documenting the level of PHI to be shared and the purpose of this sharing).	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Develop the framework for PPS-wide data sharing and interoperability roadmap, including resources responsible/allocated for key components, informed by the IT Current State Assessment. The RHIO will be engaged to identify common pitfalls and shortcoming of	Completed	Develop the framework for PPS-wide data sharing and interoperability roadmap, including resources responsible/allocated for key components, informed by the IT Current State Assessment. The RHIO will be engaged to identify common pitfalls and shortcoming of interoperability and data sharing (e.x. organizations not capturing the correct data for an Master Patient Identifier). The Interoperability	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 71 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
interoperability and data sharing (e.x. organizations not capturing the correct data for an Master Patient Identifier). The Interoperability roadmap will offer remediation steps to these shortcomings (i.e. rules to the road).		roadmap will offer remediation steps to these shortcomings (i.e. rules to the road).							
Task Develop draft plan and strategy for IT standards and infrastructure, for each type of IT Solution (e.x. EMR, HIE, Analytics, etc.) based on the DSRIP requirements of each project. This will include a training plan.	Completed	Develop draft plan and strategy for IT standards and infrastructure, for each type of IT Solution (e.x. EMR, HIE, Analytics, etc.) based on the DSRIP requirements of each project. This will include a training plan.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Develop draft governance and policy framework for data sharing and shared IT infrastructure, including data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS.	Completed	Develop draft governance and policy framework for data sharing and shared IT infrastructure, including data exchange agreements between all providers within the PPS.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Solicit stakeholders input and gather IT requirements on plan for IT standards and infrastructure(outlined above), including the RHIO, all project workgroups, PDI (Clinical Committee), stakeholder engagement, etc. All feedback will be collected centrally, reviewed as a committee and reviewed with the RHIO determine any functionality gaps at the HIE and local organization level(Gap Analysis and ongoing review). The approach will be modified as needed.	Completed	Solicit stakeholders input and gather IT requirements on plan for IT standards and infrastructure(outlined above), including the RHIO, all project workgroups, PDI (Clinical Committee), stakeholder engagement, etc. All feedback will be collected centrally, reviewed as a committee and reviewed with the RHIO determine any functionality gaps at the HIE and local organization level(Gap Analysis and ongoing review). The approach will be modified as needed.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Solicit stakeholder input on draft governance and policy framework, including data exchange agreements, and revise as needed	Completed	Solicit stakeholder input on draft governance and policy framework, including data exchange agreements, and revise as needed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Map IT standards and infrastructure plan to the finalized Current State Assessment to determine gaps. Prioritize IT deployment based on largest impact to the projects, which will be identified when soliciting stakeholder input (e.x. meeting	Completed	Map IT standards and infrastructure plan to the finalized Current State Assessment to determine gaps. Prioritize IT deployment based on largest impact to the projects, which will be identified when soliciting stakeholder input (e.x. meeting with project workgroups).	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 72 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
with project workgroups).									
Task Review and approval of roadmap by PPS leadership, including governance and policy framework, plan for IT standards and infrastructure, deployment plan, training plan, and guidance to participants. This plan will be widely disseminated amongst the stakeholders.	Completed	Review and approval of roadmap by PPS leadership, including governance and policy framework, plan for IT standards and infrastructure, deployment plan, training plan, and guidance to participants. This plan will be widely disseminated amongst the stakeholders.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	Completed	PPS plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities, signed off by PPS Board. The plan should include your approach to outreach into culturally and linguistically isolated communities.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	NO
Task Develop draft member Engagement Plan, including a Cultural/ Linguistic Needs Assessment Plan. This will be reviewed with various stakeholders including the PDI Committee (The PPS' Clinical Committee which includes providers, administrators, and clinicians serving the underserved and vulnerable populations) to ensure patient engagement is done effectively.	Completed	Develop draft member Engagement Plan, including a Cultural/ Linguistic Needs Assessment Plan. This will be reviewed with various stakeholders including the PDI Committee (The PPS' Clinical Committee which includes providers, administrators, and clinicians serving the underserved and vulnerable populations) to ensure patient engagement is done effectively.	07/01/2015	10/30/2015	07/01/2015	10/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Refine draft Engagement Plan based on stakeholder input and findings. Ensure the Engagement plan leverages RHIO training policies and procedures, which include training front desk staff and material distribution for patients and workforce on benefits of joining the Health Information Exchange (RHIO).	Completed	Refine draft Engagement Plan based on stakeholder input and findings. Ensure the Engagement plan leverages RHIO training policies and procedures, which include training front desk staff and material distribution for patients and workforce on benefits of joining the Health Information Exchange (RHIO).	07/01/2015	10/30/2015	07/01/2015	10/30/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Review and approval of Engagement Plan by PPS leadership	Completed	Review and approval of Engagement Plan by PPS leadership	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	Completed	Data security and confidentiality plan, signed off by PPS Board, including: Analysis of information security risks and design of controls to mitigate risks Plans for ongoing security testing and controls to be rolled	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	NO



Page 73 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
		out throughout network.							
Task Define data security and confidentiality guiding principles and PPS needs. Leverage stakeholders such as the +A38 (with data security, technical, HIPAA, and privacy experts), RHIO, Legal, Compliance, and local IT department representatives when defining guiding principles and PPS needs.	Completed	Define data security and confidentiality guiding principles and PPS needs. Leverage stakeholders such as the +A38 (with data security, technical, HIPAA, and privacy experts), RHIO, Legal, Compliance, and local IT department representatives when defining guiding principles and PPS needs.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Incorporate data security guiding principles and needs into draft governance and policy framework and draft IT Standards and Infrastructure Plan, and draft Data Security and Confidentiality Plan.	Completed	Incorporate data security guiding principles and needs into draft governance and policy framework and draft IT Standards and Infrastructure Plan, and draft Data Security and Confidentiality Plan.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Conduct analysis of information security risks of the technical and policy components of the IT Data Sharing and Interoperability Roadmap. This will include analysis of potential threats or security risks	Completed	Conduct analysis of information security risks of the technical and policy components of the IT Data Sharing and Interoperability Roadmap. This will include analysis of potential threats or security risks	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Develop risk mitigation controls and the rollout and implementation of ongoing security testing and incorporate into the Data Security and Confidentiality Plan. This will include network and server security and database encryption measures to prevent external threats. This will be done in conjunction with the stakeholders mentioned above (e.x. IT Committee).	Completed	Develop risk mitigation controls and the rollout and implementation of ongoing security testing and incorporate into the Data Security and Confidentiality Plan. This will include network and server security and database encryption measures to prevent external threats. This will be done in conjunction with the stakeholders mentioned above (e.x. IT Committee).	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Review and approval of Data Security and Confidentiality Plan by PPS leadership	Completed	Review and approval of Data Security and Confidentiality Plan by PPS leadership	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	



Page 74 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description	Milestone Name		the state of the s
---	----------------	--	--

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES1_TEMPL_IT_Comm ittee_Meeting_DY2Q1_4001.xlsx	IT Committee meeting template DY2Q1	07/22/2016 09:18 AM
critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES1_DOC_IT_Systems _and_Processes_Reporting_Document_Milestone_ 1_4000.docx	IT assessment of current state.	07/22/2016 09:16 AM
Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES2_TEMPL_IT_Comm ittee_Meeting_DY2Q1_4014.xlsx	IT Committee meeting schedule DY2Q1	07/22/2016 09:52 AM
	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES3_TEMPL_Executed _Agreements_Template_5803.xlsx	Remediation response - executed agreement template	09/13/2016 11:25 AM
	dmaq	Contracts and Agreements	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES3_CONTR_Bronx_R HIO_Participation_Agreement_5802.pdf	Remediation response - RHIO participation agreement	09/13/2016 11:25 AM
	dmaq	Contracts and Agreements	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES3_CONTR_BLHC_D SRIP_Participation_Agreement_with_privacy_5801 .pdf	Remediation response - partner participation agreement	09/13/2016 11:24 AM
	dmaq	Contracts and Agreements	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES3_CONTR_BAA_wit h_Project_Addendum_PDF_5800.pdf	Remediation response - business associate agreement	09/13/2016 11:22 AM
Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data	dmaq	Meeting Materials	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES3_MM_Board_of_Ma nagers_Meeting_Minutes_6-21- 16_highlight_5799.docx	Remediation response - minutes showing board approval	09/13/2016 11:21 AM
sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES3_TEMPL_IT_Comm ittee_Meeting_DY2Q1_4012.xlsx	IT Committee Meeting Schedule DY2Q1	07/22/2016 09:33 AM
	dmaq	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES3_TRAIN_Care_Coordination_Platform_Training_Schedule_Template_4010.xlsx	Care Coordination Training Template	07/22/2016 09:31 AM
	dmaq	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES3_TRAIN_RHIO_Training_Schedule_Template_4008.xlsx	RHIO training shedule	07/22/2016 09:29 AM
	dmaq	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES3_TRAIN_Interopera ble_Systems- _Training_Schedule_Template_4007.xlsx	IT Interoperable Systems - training schedule	07/22/2016 09:28 AM
	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES3_DOC_IT_Systems _and_Processes_Reporting_Document_Milestone_ 3_4005.docx	IT network capability	07/22/2016 09:26 AM



Page 75 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_OHIP_DOS _System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_W orkbook_(SA_Family)_final_sub_5831.docx	Remediation response - SSP Workbook, SA Family	09/14/2016 11:23 AM
	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_OHIP_DOS _System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_W orkbook_(PM_Family)_final_sub_5830.docx	Remediation response - SSP Workbook, PM Family	09/14/2016 11:22 AM
	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_OHIP_DOS _System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_W orkbook_(PL_Family)_Final_sub_5829.docx	Remediation response - SSP Workbook, PL Family	09/14/2016 11:21 AM
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_OHIP_DOS _System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_W orkbook_(MA_Family)_final_sub_5827.docx	Remediation response - SSP Workbook, MA Family	09/14/2016 11:20 AM
	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_DOC_OHIP_DOS _System_Security_Plan_(SSP)_Moderate_Plus_W orkbook_(CP_Family)_final_sub_5826.docx	Remediation response - SSP Workbook, CP Family	09/14/2016 11:19 AM
	dmaq	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_TRAIN_2016_ORI ENTATION_SCHEDULE_and_Complaince_4017.p df	Orientation schedule and compliance	07/22/2016 10:01 AM
	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_IT_MDL51_PRES5_TEMPL_012016_ HIPAA_training_4016.pptx	HIPAA training schedule	07/22/2016 09:59 AM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across	
network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for	
data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT	
platform(s).	
	Updates to IT Change Management Strategy: N/A this quarter
Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	2. Training Schedule for this Quarter: No additional staff were hired. No training necessary.
	3. Meeting Schedule for this Quarter: IT Committee Meeting DY2Q1 attached.
	The following documents have been uploaded as remediation response:
Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and	Board of Managers Meeting Minutes 6-21-16 highlight.docx - see page 3 showing board approval of roadmap.
interoperable systems across PPS network	2. BAA with Project Addendum PDF.pdf
	3. BLHC DSRIP Participation Agreement with privacy.pdf
	4. Bronx RHIO Participation Agreement.pdf



Page 76 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	5. Executed Agreements Template.xlsx
Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in	1. Updates to the plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities: No updates to plan this quarter.
Qualifying Entities	2. Update Contact Information for the Person(s) Responsible for enveloping and monitoring the plan: No changes this quarter.
	Updates to the data security and confidentiality plan: N/A this quarter
	2. HIPPA compliance training schedule: See Attached
	3. Updated contact information: N/A this quarter
	4. Security incident log: N/A this quarter
	5. Updates to system controls/edits for Opt-Out Members: N/A this quarter
Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	The following documents have been uploaded as DY2Q1 remediation response:
	1. OHIP DOS System Security Plan (SSP) Moderate Plust Workbook (CP Family) final sub.docx
	2. OHIP DOS System Security Plan (SSP) Moderate Plust Workbook (MA Family) final sub.docx
	3. OHIP DOS System Security Plan (SSP) Moderate Plust Workbook (PL Family) final sub.docx
	4. OHIP DOS System Security Plan (SSP) Moderate Plust Workbook (PM Family) final sub.docx
	5. OHIP DOS System Security Plan (SSP) Moderate Plust Workbook (SA Family) final sub.docx



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 77 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

									DSRIP
Milestens/Te	ala Manaa	Ctatus	Description	Original	Original	Start Date	End Data	Quarter	Reporting
Milestone/Ta	sk name	Status	Description	Start Date	End Date	Start Date	End Date	End Date	Year and
									Quarter

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Date	Milestone Name	ne Name User ID File Type			Upload Date	
--	----------------	---------------------------	--	--	-------------	--

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 78 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

🖾 IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in creating and implementing your IT governance structure, your plans for data sharing across your network, your approach to data security and confidentiality, and the achievement of the milestones described above, including the potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: PPS partners not fully comprehending the IT requirements;

Mitigation Strategy: Engage in comprehensive community-based partner education through workshops, web-based learning tools and 1:1 interaction at partner sites; development of education materials by provider type to clearly state expectations and requirements.

Risk 2: Partners inability to achieve meaningful adoption of IT capabilities to connect to centralized IT services and engage in data sharing; Mitigation Strategy: PPS has planned for provision of technical assistance with relation to EHR adoption and PCMH certification. PPS will establish incremental IT adoption milestones and site visits to ensure progress towards defined requirements and performance objectives. Financial incentives will be put into place to encourage IT adoption by partners with DSRIP dollars.

Risk 3: Breadth of EHRs and electronic platforms currently in use may pose significant barrier and/or cost for development of interfaces by vendors for HIE connectivity;

Mitigation Strategy: PPS IT committee will conduct a deeper assessment to better understand vendors within PPS, work to negotiate interfaces for top volume platforms first; as well as work with partners without IT platforms to adopt software from a select set of vendors.

Risk 4: Consent process may inhibit ability to access and share pertinent patient data;

Mitigation Strategy: Continue to coordinate with GNYHA, other PPSs, RHIOs and stakeholders to drive policy change and consent education for patients through providers to continually improve level of consent and mitigate policy barriers.

Risk 5: As with any collaborative, stakeholders may not reach consensus on strategic, business or governance decisions in a timely manner; Mitigation Strategy: Implementation plan will carefully map out deliverable/decision points and risks of indecision will be raised immediately to PPS leadership for arbitration; PPS will leverage State guidance on key business and technical decisions where appropriate.

Risk 6: New information that becomes available over the course of the project on IT systems and processes may require changes to the developed IT plans and strategy.

Mitigation strategy: Update impacted plans based on quarterly reports on each milestone work stream.

IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 79 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

The IT Systems and Processes work stream is dependent on several other work streams, including: governance, workforce strategy, performance reporting, and, over time, financial sustainability.

The main interdependencies with governance include bylaw and policy creation for data sharing and confidentiality, creation of change management strategies, contracting with external community-based organizations to ensure appropriate IT usage and engagement, and participation/ performance monitoring.

The main interdependencies with workforce strategy include the development of relevant training programs and materials, hiring appropriately qualified staff as needed, and defining/ achieving a target workforce state that includes IT usage capabilities.

The main interdependencies with performance reporting include developing clinical quality and performance dashboards, and developing/employing training programs.

The main interdependencies with financial sustainability include ensuring appropriate allocation and usage of funding, and over time, the adjustment and adaptation of funding and/or pricing for financially fragile providers and organizations.

IT systems represent the largest capital expenditure, with many partners requesting funding, therefore continuous management of this allocation is crucial.

The IT Systems and Processes work stream is a critical aspect of creating a successful Integrated Delivery System (IDS), and therefore will impact many of the other work streams, but does not have specific dependencies on them.



Page 80 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Provision of centralized IT services to fulfill 2.a.i and other project core IT requirements	PPS IT Committee (Co-Chairs: Dan Figueras and Alison Connelly-Flores- Urban Health Plan), PMO	Design, plan and implementation of IT infrastructure to achieve: bidirectional data sharing, HIE connectivity, alerts, messaging, care coordination, PCMH level III and adoption of MU II eligible EHRs
Provision of IT and data governance for PPS partners, RHIOs and coordination with State entities and MCOs for data exchange, analytics, reporting, etc.	Ivan Durbak, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center	- Data governance model and data use agreement(s) by provider type - Minimum Data Set requirements by provider type - HIPAA and IS compliance policies, training and infrastructure - Data and user access management & audits - Vendor selection and management
Provide consistent, impartial and balanced leadership for PPS IT strategy and infrastructure needs	PPS IT Committee (Co-Chairs: Dan Figueras and Alison Connelly-Flores- Urban Health Plan), PMO	IT leadership on behalf of BL PPS partners to ensure IT strategy, investments and services/ infrastructure meet the needs of the PPS, address critical gaps and enable ongoing rapid cycle evaluation and performance management
Operational leadership and Performance management oversight	BL PPS, Inc.: Director of IT (TBD)	Development of performance management and reporting tools Development of dashboards as needed by PPS leadership, committees and providers IT implementation plan management; daily oversight of project teams and vendors Lead development of technical assistance and resources with vendors, project teams, etc.



Page 81 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities	
Internal Stakeholders			
Alison Connelly-Flores, Urban Health Plan Inc., IT Committee Member 8 Co-chair	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members	
Charlie Carroll, Upper Room AIDS Ministry, Inc., IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members	
Chase McCaleb, Bronx Lebanon Integrated Services System Incorporate, IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members	
Isaac Dapkins,MD, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center, IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members	
Cory Sherb, Selfhelp Community Services, Inc., IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process	



Page 82 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members
Dan Figueras, Urban Health Plan, Inc., IT Committee Member & Co-chair	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members
Gary Lapon, CHN, IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members
Henry Denis, American Dental Offices, IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members
Ivan Durbak, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center; IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members
Jennifer Spadafora, CHN; IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 83 of 317

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Kathy Miller, Bronx RHIO; IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members
Phyllis Chin, CHN; IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members
Ruslan Beltsyz, Dennelisse Corporation; IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members
Tracie Jones, Bronxworks; IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members
Virgilina Gonzalez, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center; IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of implementation plan with in put from committee members
Luis Matos, Communilife; IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	Delivery of IT infrastructure Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning, implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 84 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant
		proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of
		implementation plan with in put from committee members
		Delivery of IT infrastructure
		Ensure coordination with PPS partners for assessment, planning,
David Dring, Self Help Community Services, Inc;	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for delivery of IT strategy for PPS	implementation, ongoing management, reporting and process
IT Committee Member		improvement; Ongoing coordination and strategy alignment across
Tr Committee Member		PPS to ensure data sharing and care coordination for significant
		proportion of PPS members; Responsible for development of
		implementation plan with in put from committee members
External Stakeholders		
		Responsible for coordination with BL PPS IT leadership for
		deployment of IT strategy; delivery of HIE connectivity, and select
Bronx RHIO Leadership	RHIO leadership within region	functionality (e.g. DIRECT messaging); ensuring cross-RHIO/PPS
		connectivity via SHIN-NY; provision of consent management and
		integration with statewide MPI and data sharing initiatives



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 85 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The IT work stream leadership will develop a comprehensive implementation plan, supplemented by GANTT chart outlining quarterly milestones based on performance requirements (DSRIP) and implementation milestones for the PPS IT strategy. The implementation plan will provide a measurable guide for progress that will be regularly shared with Leadership and collaborating committees to ensure provision of deliverables, services and functionality in line with PPS scale and speed, and overall PPS IT requirements. In addition to IT implementation progress tracking and management, the committee will engage in PPS partner feedback requests through surveys and discussion forums to ensure solutions and services continually meet partner needs, expectations and deliver value. Example measures to be tracked include EHR adoption, Meaningful Use, PCMH L3 certification, use of evidence-based guidelines, patient engagement systems, data exchange agreements, etc.

IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring

_			



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 86 of 317

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Section 06 – Performance Reporting

☑ IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	Completed	Performance reporting and communications strategy, signed off by PPS Board. This should include: The identification of individuals responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways; Your plans for the creation and use of clinical quality & performance dashboards Your approach to Rapid Cycle Evaluation	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task PMO will Identify PPS resources that are responsible for clinical and financial outcomes of specific patient pathways	Completed	Staffing and Resource Plan for Outcomes Monitoring and Reporting	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task PMO will collaborate with NYSDOH, industry subject matter experts, and stakeholders to define performance measures/metrics to track and report on processes and outcomes. Develop effective communication strategy for PPS partners/stakeholders	Completed	Performance Measures/Metrics, and Communication Strategy	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task PMO, with the IT Committee will define PPS- level dashboard technology that will be used by providers/organizations/staff to monitor outcomes and guide targeted quality improvement interventions. Update communication strategy as needed	Completed	Technology Architecture for Dashboard Technologies, and Communication Strategy	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task PMO will establish framework for facilitating rapid	Completed	Rapid Cycle Evaluation Framework	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 87 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
cycle improvement informed by diligent outcomes tracking									
Task Review and approval of Performance and Communication Strategy by PPS Steering Committee.	Completed	Final Performance Reporting and Communication Strategy	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task PMO will establish sub-committees who will be responsible for goal-setting and monitoring across the PPS.	Completed	Sub-Committee Charter and Defined Goals	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task PMO will update Performance and Communications Strategy implementation based upon subsequent monthly reports and evidence of the flow of performance reporting information, and approval by PPS Steering Committee	Completed	Monthly Reports, and applicable change management documentation	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	In Progress	Finalized performance reporting training program.	04/01/2016	06/30/2018	04/01/2016	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1	NO
Task PPS Leadership will work with the PMO, PDI, IT and Workforce Committees to the develop initial draft Performance Reporting Training Program	Completed	Draft Performance Reporting Training Program	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task PPS Leadership will gather and incorporate input from stakeholders on draft Training Program, as needed	Not Started	Summary of Stakeholder Input	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Review and approval of Performance Reporting Training Program by PPS Steering Committee	Not Started	Final Performance Reporting Training Program	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	01/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3	
Task The Workforce Committee will implement Performance Reporting Training Program	Not Started	Program Management Documentation	01/01/2018	06/30/2018	01/01/2018	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1	
Task PPS Leadership and the Workforce Committee will deliver the description of Training Programs delivered and participant-level data, including	Not Started	Quarterly Reports, Description of Training Programs Delivered, Participant-Level Data, and Training Outcomes	01/01/2018	06/30/2018	01/01/2018	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 88 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
training outcomes, based upon subsequent quarterly reports									

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	dmaq	Meeting Materials	27_DY2Q1_PR_MDL61_PRES1_MM_Board_of_M anagers_Meeting_Minutes_6-21- 16_highlight_5804.docx	Remediation response - minutes showing board approval	09/13/2016 02:32 PM
performance reporting and communication.	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_PR_MDL61_PRES1_DOC_v3_Perfor mance_Repoting_Milestone_1_4018.docx	Performance reporting structure	07/22/2016 10:06 AM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting	The following document has been uploaded as remediation response:
and communication.	Board of Managers Meeting Minutes 6-21-16 highlight.docx - see page 3 showing board approval of performance reporting structure.
Develop training program for organizations and individuals	
throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and	
performance reporting.	



Page 89 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	
---------------------	--------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---	--

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload	Date
---	------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 90 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

🖾 IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing performance reporting structures and processes and effective performance management within your network, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: The performance monitoring and reporting infrastructure that will be provided by NYSDOH relative to what will be provided by the PPS is not clearly defined at this time. Mitigation Strategy: Close collaboration between the NYSDOH and PPSs across the state will be necessary in order to mitigate this risk. In addition, increased transparency by the NYSDOH could provide PPS with necessary information to implement an effective strategy that spans all DYs.

Risk 2: Some organizations/providers within the PPS could be reluctant to agree to strict performance reporting and monitoring, particularly in comparison to their competitors within the same PPS. Mitigation Strategy: This risk can be mitigated by a strong governance/sub-committee presence, and effective communication strategy that addresses specific provider/organizational concerns.

Risk 3: The PPS is a multi-stakeholder environment where many varying opinions and voices will exist. It is often difficult to define and implement specific performance metrics in this kind of environment. Mitigation Strategy: This risk can be mitigated by developing an initial set of PPS-level performance measures/metrics, with input from the NYSDOH and industry subject matter experts, and incorporating stakeholder input as appropriate throughout the process.

Risk 4: Ability to connect effectively to the RHIO for data sharing. Mitigation Strategy: Connecting all providers to the RHIO in a timely manner to improve data sharing and analytics so we can identify issues with performance.

Risk 5: Ability of the RHIO to create a data analytics tool. Mitigation Strategy: Working closely with the RHIO to identify and create the specs for performance and quality metrics by project. As well as the creation of profiles by patient, providers, etc.

IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The Performance Reporting work stream has dependencies on several other work streams, including IT, Governance, and Workforce. This work stream is dependent on the IT Systems and Processes work stream because these systems will enable performance monitoring and reporting through the creation of an integrated data network. Performance Reporting is interlinked with the Governance of the PPS. Without effective leadership and a clearly defined organizational structure with clear responsibilities and lines of accountability, our ability to embed performance reporting structures and processes will be severely limited. The Workforce Strategy work stream is also an important factor in our efforts to developing a consistent performance reporting and to embed the performance reporting framework we will establish. Training on the use of these



Page 91 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

systems will need to be a central part of our broader training strategy for all the staff who are impacted by our workforce transformation. The success of performance reporting relies on quick and accurate transfers of vital performance information. Practitioner Engagement and Clinical Integration will both be absolutely crucial to the success of our efforts to create a common performance culture throughout the PPS network, and to embed the new performance reporting practices.



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 92 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		Performance reporting infrastructure (design, planning and implementation)
		Coordination with NYDOH, PPS partners and other sources for data collection
Oversight and accountability for delivery of performance reporting capability	PPS Leadership; CIO; IT Committee	Development of dashboards to enable performance management and rapid cycle evaluation
		Management and oversight of performance reporting and data
		collection staff and project leads, including engagement of committees and governance leads to inform process
Responsible for informing development of performance tools, monitoring performance of	PPS Leadership (CFO, CEO, CMO), Finance Committee; IT	Inform identification of key indicators and operational, clinical, financial, quality and other performance metrics
partners and PPS, informing process improvement and corrective action	Committee; Project Development and Implementation (PDI) Committee	•Responsible for informing development of dashboards, performance thresholds, reviewing data/reports and making recommendations to Governing Board on necessary actions
Develop and provide training on clinical quality and performance improvement	Workforce Committee	Coordination with the PPS Leadership, IT, and Finance to ensure that staff participating in DSRIP projects are properly trained to report data required for performance monitoring.
Provision of claims data, benchmark data and support in development of population health analytic tools	MCOs	Coordinate with PPS in provision of claims data and benchmark data to support performance management; potential for contract negotiation based on improved total cost management
Provide general oversight to DSRIP projects	PMO Office	Coordinate with PPS in establishment and progress of DSRIP projects
Provide general oversight to DSRIP projects	DSRIP Clinical Leads	Members of Project accountable for quality of patient care and financial outcomes per project



Page 93 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Alison Connelly-Flores, Urban Health Plan Inc., IT Committee Member & Co-Chair	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Charlie Carroll, Upper Room AIDS Ministry, Inc., IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Chase McCaleb, Bronx Lebanon Integrated Services System Incorporate, IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Cory Sherb, Selfhelp Community Services, Inc., IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Dan Figueras, Urban Health Plan, Inc., IT Committee Member, Co-Chair	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Gary Lapon, CHN, IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Henry Denis, American Dental Offices, IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Ivan Durbak, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center; IT Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Key stakeholders Role in relation to this organizational workstream Key deliverables / responsibilities specified manner/format Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to Jennifer Spadafora, CHN; IT Committee Member performance reporting for PPS goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies Kathy Miller, Bronx RHIO: IT & Workforce Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to Committee Member performance reporting for PPS goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to Phyllis Chin, CHN; IT Committee Member performance reporting for PPS goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies Ruslan Beltsyz, Dennelisse Corporation; IT Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to Committee Member performance reporting for PPS goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to Tracie Jones, Bronxworks; IT Committee Member performance reporting for PPS goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to Virgilina Gonzalez, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center; IT & Workforce Committee Member performance reporting for PPS goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to Luis Matos, Communilife; IT Committee Member performance reporting for PPS goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies Denise Cherenfant, 1199 SEIU, Workforce Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to Committee Member performance reporting for PPS goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to Lawrence Lang, The PAC Program, Workforce Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for Committee Member performance reporting for PPS goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies Nestor Sanchez, Home Care NY, Workforce Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to Committee Member

Page 94 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Rosa Agosto, Workforce Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Roy Wallach, Liberty Management, Workforce Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Serena Griffin, Bronx Lebaon Hospital Center, Workforce Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Celestino Fuentes, Liberty Management, Workforce Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Debbie Witham, VIP Services, Inc, Workforce Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Julie Peskoe, Home Care NY, Workforce Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Dennis Maquiling - Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center; Steering Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Neil Pessin- Community Care Management Partners; VNSNY; Steering Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Dr. Isaac Dapkins - Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center; Steering Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Brent Stakehouse- Mount Sinai Hospital; Steering	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 96 of 317

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Committee Member	performance reporting for PPS	and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Shirley Riley- 1199 SEIU; Steering Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Dr. Jeffry Levine- Bronx Health Home; Steering Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Dr. Rosa Gil- Comunilife; Steering Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Octavio Marin- Special Care Center, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center; Steering Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Paloma Hernandez- Urban Health Plan; Steering Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Dr. Ramon Moquete- Hudson Heights IPA; Steering Committee Member	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
Mary Zagajeski, Dominican Sisters Family Health Services	Accountable to BL PPS Board and Executive committee for performance reporting for PPS	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format
External Stakeholders		
NY State DOH	Provision of statewide/PPS dashboards and performance data	Provide data, including claims data, consolidated reports and web- based dashboards for PPSs for performance management; provide templates for DSRIP performance reporting; provide common operational definitions for metrics and milestones and reporting requirements; provide guidance on performance improvement opportunities and evidence-based guidance and PPS benchmark data



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 97 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
NYC DOH	Provision of claims data, benchmark data and support in development of population health analytic tools	Provide data, including claims data, consolidated reports and web- based dashboards for PPSs for performance management; provide templates for DSRIP performance reporting; provide common
Managed care organizations	Will provide key information to the PPS. Will also be necessary for arranging shared shavings agreements with the PPS in the later stages of DSRIP	Provide data to PPS Shared saving
Patient representative organizations	Provide patient feedback to support performance monitoring and performance improvement	Input into performance monitoring and continuous performance improvement processes
CBOs	Will provide key information to the PPS.	Provide data to PPS
PCP	Will provide key information to the PPS.	Provide data to PPS



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your approach to performance reporting.

The development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support performance reporting in numerous ways. The HIT system will utilize robust data sets supporting proactive comprehensive care and DSRIP performance management, operating within an integrated data network providing data-driven clinical decision making. Core DSRIP performance metrics and milestones will be integrated within performance dashboards and PPS reporting at the governance partner and individual provider level to ensure transparency and enable pro-active risk management. Subcommittees will be responsible for goal setting and monitoring across the PPS, raising risks to leadership and recommending remediation.

The PPS IT Committee expects to leverage the RHIO in several key capacities including the exchange of clinical information between organizations, aggregation and consolidation of Actively Engaged patients, and Centralized analytics. Most immediately, the RHIO's patient matching algorithm will be leveraged for aggregating the Actively Engaged patients. This will minimize any duplicative counting across organizations. Each organization participating in the projects will either export a flat file or interface with the RHIO with the actively engaged patient data.

In terms of the long-term expectations, the IT Committee has engaged the project workgroups to finalize the data exchange needs of the PPS. It is expected the RHIO will meet these interface and exchange needs in a phased approach, targeting key organizations that are required for the projects success. As the RHIO increases the number of PPS data feeds, the quality and richness of the data will increase. This data will feed the reporting database for Centralized analytics.

IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The success of the work stream will be measured against progress in the planning, design and deployment of performance reporting processes and tools that will enable users to access health information on centralized dashboards. Performance reporting will begin as a manual process and increase over time to allow for greater automation capabilities for queries, user features and other data points. The IT Committee will coordinate with PPS governance and committee leadership to define the requirements and milestones for performance reporting capabilities within a timeframe aligned with State-provided reporting templates and timelines. Measures of success will be included that are relevant to the specific health markers of the population being managed.

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 98 of 317



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 99 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring Instructions :



Page 100 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Section 07 – Practitioner Engagement

☑ IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	In Progress	Practitioner communication and engagement plan. This should include: Your plans for creating PPS-wide professional groups / communities and their role in the PPS structure The development of standard performance reports to professional groupsThe identification of profession / peer-group representatives for relevant governing bodies, including (but not limited to) Clinical Quality Committee	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task Review past engagements Look at previous actions undertaken by core PPS Providers to identify successful tactics and continued challenges	Completed	Review past engagements Look at previous actions undertaken by core PPS Providers to identify successful tactics and continued challenges	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Determine the practitioner function Gather information on functions and services offered by PPS partners	Completed	Determine the practitioner function Gather information on functions and services offered by PPS partners	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Map stakeholders present: (a) key professional groups (physicians, nurses, behavioral health specialists, community health workers etc.); and (b) geographic areas or clusters of providers	Completed	Map stakeholders present: (a) key professional groups (physicians, nurses, behavioral health specialists, community health workers etc.); and (b) geographic areas or clusters of providers	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Define criteria for identifying and prioritizing stakeholders represent: a) attribution b) services c) possible impacts	Completed	Define criteria for identifying and prioritizing stakeholders represent: a) attribution b) services c) possible impacts	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 101 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Establish ongoing stakeholder panel. These are services designed to help practitioners and providers improve the efficiency of their operations, thereby freeing up time for the new collaborative care practices	Not Started	Establish ongoing stakeholder panel. These are services designed to help practitioners and providers improve the efficiency of their operations, thereby freeing up time for the new collaborative care practices	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Define short- and long-term goals, and set tactics and process for engagement. a. Structures and processes for two-way communication between front-line practitioners and the Governance of the PPS – using the Practitioner Champions as a key line for this communication b. Process for managing grievances rapidly and effectively c. High-level approach to the use of learning collaborative d. Other forums for practitioners to discuss, collaborate, and shape how DSRIP will affect their practices	Completed	Define short- and long-term goals, and set tactics and process for engagement. a. Structures and processes for two-way communication between front-line practitioners and the Governance of the PPS – using the Practitioner Champions as a key line for this communication b. Process for managing grievances rapidly and effectively c. High-level approach to the use of learning collaborative d. Other forums for practitioners to discuss, collaborate, and shape how DSRIP will affect their practices	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Steering Committee will review and finalize the provider communication and engagement plan.	Not Started	Steering Committee will review and finalize the provider communication and engagement plan.	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Identification of practitioner leaders to represent practitioner interests in governance/policyThis will involve seeking input from practitioners on their role in the DSRIP transformative process	Not Started	Identification of practitioner leaders to represent practitioner interests in governance/policyThis will involve seeking input from practitioners on their role in the DSRIP transformative process	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	In Progress Not Started	Practitioner training / education plan.	04/01/2016 04/01/2016	03/31/2017	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task	INUL SLATLEU	Review existing plans and materials	04/01/2010	12/31/2010	01/01/2010	12/31/2010	12/31/2010	טוב עט	



Page 102 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Review existing plans and materials									
Task Establish stakeholders needs based on:		Establish stakeholders needs based on:							
a. Core goals of DSRIP program b. PPS projects c. Cross-PPS work streams underpinning the delivery of the DSRIP projects, including value-based payment, case management and clinical integration	Not Started	a. Core goals of DSRIP program b. PPS projects c. Cross-PPS work streams underpinning the delivery of the DSRIP projects, including value-based payment, case management and clinical integration	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task Define criteria for identifying and prioritizing stakeholders based on : a. attribution b. services	Not Started	Define criteria for identifying and prioritizing stakeholders based on : a. attribution b. services	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
c. possible impacts		c. possible impacts							
Task Establish Ongoing training panel. Develop an overarching schedule of face-to-face training sessions across PPS designed to directly communicate with and answer questions from the majority of practitioners in the creation of interest groups/panels/committees as devices for building collaboration and consensus	Not Started	Establish Ongoing training panel. Develop an overarching schedule of face-to-face training sessions across PPS designed to directly communicate with and answer questions from the majority of practitioners in the creation of interest groups/panels/committees as devices for building collaboration and consensus	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task Define short- and long-term goals, and set tactics and rules for the engagement.	Not Started	Define short- and long-term goals, and set tactics and rules for the engagement.	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	
Task 360 Review of training materials and feedback	Not Started	360 Review of training materials and feedback	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description	
---	--



Page 103 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	
Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 104 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Status Description Original Start Date End Date End Date End Date R

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

initiestone name Oser ib The Type The Name Description Opload bate	Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
--	----------------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrativo Toyt
Milestone Name	Natiative text

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 105 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the current level of engagement of your physician community in the DSRIP program and describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing your plans for physician engagement and achieving the milestones described above. Describe any potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: The level of engagement of our practitioners in the PPS varies. The risk is whether or execution of a provider outreach strategy reaches all providers in the community. We have some practitioners that are heavily involved playing key roles on both projects and committees. At this stage our current engagement activities are focused on education of our practitioners to what DSRIP is and how they can participate in the process. We are changing and challenging the way they do business and it is important that they see the value that this transformational process will bring the long run.

Mitigation: We will encourage and foster committee formation, drive representation in governance, and create leadership development programs, etc. to address the appropriately identified risks of provider engagement. To mitigate this risk, we will involve a 'train the trainer' approach as part of our training and education program. We will also develop electronic and printed training materials that will continue to engage practitioners in the DSRIP program, even if they join a provider after the practitioner education and training roadshow. This is designed to ensure the core behaviors and practices of our DSRIP program remain embedded within organizations.

Risk: Provider resistance to working to achieve PCMH Level 3 due to a lack of admin support to implement this change, amongst other reasons. Mitigation: The PPS will develop a plan to provide support to assist providers to meet PCMH and MU.

☑ IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

Communication with stakeholders through a variety of media including a newsletter, regularly scheduled town hall meetings, PAC meetings, and on-going project committee work are all designed to engage stakeholders as often as possible in PPS activities. Primary dependencies however, are the Finance Committee and its work to develop project budgets, funds flows to providers engaged in each project and an incentive payment distribution methodology that is clear and understandable to providers. The IT Committee, Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup, and Workforce Committee will also be critical to the success of practitioner engagement. Many practitioners will need significant support from the PPS to engage in clinical integration, population health management strategies, and in adopting IT systems that allow for communication and data flow between PPS members. The PPS is also engaging providers to develop a process for them to reach PCMH level III certification. Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup has already begun planning for the PPS wide implementation of PCMH III. The Workforce Committee is working with stakeholders to understand the new skills and workflows that will generate from the clinical projects. The Workforce Committee will offer educational guidance to the Stakeholder Engagement Committee on issues related to re-deploying staff, skills development, and job training. The ability of the PPS to communicate to the community's practitioners, not just the larger organizations, will be key to the further success of the DSRIP initiative. The on-



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 106 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

going communication initiatives described above will help to engage stakeholders at all levels in PPS activities.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 107 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)		Key deliverables / responsibilities	
Financial Management and oversight	Victor DeMarco, Bronx Lebanon	Financial oversight of PPS participating providers; development and communication of funds flow	
IT Development and Implementation	Ivan Durbak/Bronx Lebanon & Dan Figueras/Urban Health Plan; Kathy Miller/Bronx RHIO	Interconnectivity with PPS partners	
Stakeholder Engagement	Roy Wallach/ Conifer Park-Armes Acre	Coordinate stakeholder communication for the PPS	
Workforce Development	Selena Griffin-Mahon/ Bronx Lebanon	Develop overall training plan to include practitioners across the PPS workforce spectrum.	
PCMH functionality	Javiera Riveria/ Urban Health Plan	Engage providers and aid them is reaching PCMH Level 3	
PPS Governance and organization	Fred Miller/ Garfield-Miller, LLP	Establish LLC, Provider participation contracts, compliance program	
Integrated Delivery System Implementation & Oversight	Dennis Maquiling/Bronx Lebanon	Establish and Implement DSRIP: IT, Project Implementation , PCMH Certification, Care Coordination, Stakeholder Engagement oversight.	



incentive Payment Project

Page 108 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders □

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Denise Bauer, Catholic Charities	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Dr. John Coffey, BLHC Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner; Project Development and Implementation/Clinical & Quality Comm Chair		Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Joann Casado, Urban Health Plan	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner - Co-Chair; Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Or. Magdy Mikhail, BLHC Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner; Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner		Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
nando Martinez, the Osbourne Group Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner		Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
ichelle Miller, Catholic Charities Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner		Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Lisa Orriola, BLHC	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Biren Patel, Hemant Patel MD PC/ Harlem Medical Group Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner, Finance Committee Voting Member		Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
eter Sherman, BLHC Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner; Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner		Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Roy Vega, BLHC	Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Debbie Pantin, VIP Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner; Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner		Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Brent Stackhouse, Mount Sinai Hospital Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner, BHA PPS LLC Board Member		Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Gary Rosario, BLHC Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner, Co-Chair; Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner		Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
/irgilina Gonzalez, BLHC Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner; Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner		Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Roy Wallach, Liberty Management Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup Partner, Co-Chair; Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner; Workforce Committee Partner		Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Alexandria Rodriguez, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Christina Coons, VNSNY	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Page 109 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
David Gerber, St. Christopher's Inn	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Debbie Lester, Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner, Co-Chair	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Dr. Abayomi Salako, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Dr. Issac Dapkins, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Dr. Jeffery Levine, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Dr. Manuel Vasquez , Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Dr. Mario F. Moquete, Hudson Heights IPA	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Dr. Richard Cindrich, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Georgia Connell, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Javiera Rivera, Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Kathryn Salisbury, MHA of NYC	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Leonardo Vicente , BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
uarnie Bermudo, Domincian Sisters Family Health Services	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Natalie Cruz, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Paloma Hernandez, Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Patricia Cahill, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Richard Biscotti, ArchCare	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Richard Parker, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Dennis Maquiling, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Scott Auwarter, Bronx Works	Project Development and Implementation Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Shirley Riley, 1199 SEIU	Workforce Committee Partner & BHA PPS LLC Board Member	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Celestino Fuentes, Liberty Management	Workforce Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Julie Peskoe, Home Care NY	Workforce Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Lawrence Lang, The PAC Program	Workforce Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Nestor Sanchez, Home Care NY	Workforce Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Rosa Agosto, Urban Health Plan	Workforce Committee Partner, Co-Chair	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Kathy Miller, Bronx RHIO	Workforce Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Vivian Torres, Self Help Community Services, Inc	Workforce Committee Partner	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
Selena Griffin, BLHC	Workforce Committee Partner, Chair	Engage providers and assist in the work of the PPS
External Stakeholders		
NY State DOH	Regulatory Organization	Rules and Policy



Page 110 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
NYC DOHMH	Regulatory Organization	Rules and Policy
Legislators	Oversight to Policy and Engagement	Rules and Policy
External PPSs	Treatment and Patients Interactions	Care Coordination
Medicaid Managed Care Plans	Treatment and Patients Interactions	Billing and Care Management
Advocacy Organizations	User Out-Reach and Structure	Influence and Committee Roles



Page 111 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

The shared IT infrastructure platforms, including specific tools such as the BL PPS Participant Portal, a web-based interface for PPS users that will include access to reporting functionality, data analytics, care management tools and PPS-sponsored communications, including training and education programs, will connect practitioners and facilitate practitioner engagement, which will be crucial to providing access to critical functionality such as dashboards, performance reporting, patient alerts, and secure messaging. BL PPS's proposed shared IT infrastructure will deliver efficiency, interoperability, and high value-added solutions that will facilitate practitioner engagement through the provision of tools that support better time management, performance management and reporting, and improve overall provider satisfaction. The Practitioner Engagement workflow has key dependencies around IT Systems and Processes, as described above. The PPS will employ diligent project management and monitoring to ensure infrastructure (such as the connectivity through the RHIO), and functionality are adequate to facilitate effective provider engagement, as well as the training necessary to achieve it. The focus of a shared IT Infrastructure will be to provide patient-level data to all PPS partners in a manner that supports better time management and user satisfaction. IT will identify the provider gaps as it relates to Meaningful and EHR, and develop a strategy to provide technical assistance and support them with achieving PCMH level 3.

The PPS IT Committee expects to leverage the RHIO in several key capacities including the exchange of clinical information between organizations, aggregation and consolidation of Actively Engaged patients, and Centralized analytics. Most immediately, the RHIO's patient matching algorithm will be leveraged for aggregating the Actively Engaged patients. This will minimize any duplicative counting across organizations. Each organization participating in the projects will either export a flat file or interface with the RHIO with the actively engaged patient data.

In terms of the long-term expectations, the IT Committee has engaged the project workgroups to finalize the data exchange needs of the PPS. It is expected the RHIO will meet these interface and exchange needs in a phased approach, targeting key organizations that are required for the projects success. As the RHIO increases the number of PPS data feeds, the quality and richness of the data will increase. This data will feed the reporting database for Centralized analytics.

IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

Practitioner engagement will be encouraged through regularly scheduled town hall meetings and inclusion on various PPS project workgroups. Continuation of PPS updates via e-mail and website maintenance will help ensure that practitioners are able to receive pertinent news and updates. We will have set the targets for delivering education & face-to-face training for implementation of project specific processes in our



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 112 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

network and we will use this metric to monitor the progress of this work stream. In addition, we will monitor the attendance at practitioner training events. The design of these programs will involve specific targets being set for the number of attendees per training as well as questionnaires preand post-testing designed to assess impact and satisfaction.

	IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring	
Inst	ructions :	



Page 113 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Section 08 – Population Health Management

☑ IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	Completed	Population health roadmap, signed off by PPS Board, including: The IT infrastructure required to support a population health management approach Your overarching plans for achieving PCMH 2014 Level 3 certification in relevant provider organizationsDefined priority target populations and define plans for addressing their health disparities.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Define priority target populations by using CNA and other proprietary data to develop disease specific profiles which take into account comorbidities and social determinants of health (homelessness, etc.)	Completed	Define priority target populations by using CNA and other proprietary data to develop disease specific profiles which take into account co-morbidities and social determinants of health (homelessness, etc.)	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Acquire, aggregate and leverage data in support of population health.	Completed	Acquire, aggregate and leverage data in support of population health.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Engage patients, physicians and other clinicians and create a collaborative partnership to develop population health roadmap	Completed	Engage patients, physicians and other clinicians and create a collaborative partnership to develop population health roadmap	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Develop intervention protocols for identified population	Completed	Develop intervention protocols for identified population	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Identify the necessary IT infrastructure to support a population health approach and work in the	Completed	Identify the necessary IT infrastructure to support a population health approach and work in the PPS	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 114 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
PPS									
Task Develop a plan to assist primary care physicians and other clinicians with achieving PCMH level 3 2014 certification	Completed	Develop a plan to assist primary care physicians and other clinicians with achieving PCMH level 3 2014 certification	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	In Progress	PPS Bed Reduction plan, signed off by PPS Board. This should set out your plan for bed reductions across your network, including behavioral health units/facilities, in line with planned reductions in avoidable admissions and the shift of activity from inpatient to outpatient settings.	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	NO
Task The lead entity will develop a methodology to evaluate acute care bed utilization in the PPS	y will develop a methodology to Completed The lead entity will develop a methodology to core had utilization in the RDS		07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task The lead entity will identify, aggregate and acquire data including utilization data such as salient data, managed care utilization and others (RHIO, MAPP) as well as the lead entity's internal data sets	Completed	The lead entity will identify, aggregate and acquire data including utilization data such as salient data, managed care utilization and others (RHIO, MAPP) as well as the lead entity's internal data sets	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Identifies members of the PPS who have gaps in care and requires intervention	Identifies members of the PPS who have gaps in Completed Identifies members of the		07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task The lead entity will review innatient utilization Completed		The lead entity will review inpatient utilization data on a rolling 3 month basis	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Engage patients, physicians and other clinicians and create a collaborative partnership to identify potentially avoidable admissions. Complete		Engage patients, physicians and other clinicians and create a collaborative partnership to identify potentially avoidable admissions.	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Define criteria for identifying DSRIP projects impact on bed reduction to allow for planning and implementation of strategy	In Progress	Define criteria for identifying DSRIP projects impact on bed reduction to allow for planning and implementation of strategy	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Review existing plans and materials focusing on strategies to move patients quickly to the most appropriate level of care.	Completed	Review existing plans and materials focusing on strategies to move patients quickly to the most appropriate level of care.		03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task	Completed	Evaluate existing and DSRIP project activities that will impact	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	



Page 115 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Evaluate existing and DSRIP project activities that will impact bed utilization		bed utilization							
Task Map bed reduction strategies to stakeholders needs and prioritize	Completed	Map bed reduction strategies to stakeholders needs and prioritize	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Establish ongoing training regarding potentially avoidable admissions panel	In Progress	Establish ongoing training regarding potentially avoidable admissions panel	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Define short and long-term goals, and set tactics and rules for the plan	In Progress	Define short and long-term goals, and set tactics and rules for the plan	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	
Task Bed reduction plan finalized and approved by Steering committee	In Progress	Bed reduction plan finalized and approved by Steering committee	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description
----------------	-----------------	------------------------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Develop population health management	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_PHM_MDL81_PRES1_DOC_Populatio n_Health_Management_Roadmap_v2_revised_585 6.docx	Remediation response - revised Pop Health Roadmap	09/15/2016 02:35 PM
roadmap.	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_PHM_MDL81_PRES1_DOC_BHA_PC Ps_Master_2016_6.30.16_5805.pdf	Remediation response - updated PCP list	09/13/2016 02:35 PM
	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_PHM_MDL81_PRES1_DOC_Populatio n_Health_Management_Roadmap_v2_4019.docx	Pop Health Roadmap	07/22/2016 10:10 AM



Page 116 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop population health management roadmap.	The following documents have been uploaded as remediation response: 1. BHA PCPs Master 2016 6.30.16.pdf - The PCMH report has been uploaded and updated to include providers' first and last name and NPI number. 2. Population Health Management Roadmap v2 revised.docx - The documentation was updated to highlight target population, health disparities and how the disparities are addressed.
Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	



Page 117 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Status Description Original Start Date End Date End Date End Date R

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Upload Date	Date
--	------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone Name	Natiative text

No Records Found



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 118 of 317

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in implementing these cross-cutting organizational strategies, including potential impacts on specific projects and, crucially, any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: Provider engagement and compliance with reporting.

Mitigation Strategy: Provider Engagement & Performance monitoring and reporting infrastructure will be created to identify and engage those providers that fall behind.

Risk 2: Attributed Patient Utilization with other PPSs service providers.

Mitigation Strategy: Data from NYSDOH relative to what will be provided by the PPS is not clearly defined at this time. Close collaboration between the NYSDOH and PPSs across the state will be necessary in order to mitigate this risk. In addition transparency by the NYSDOH could provide PPS with necessary information to implement an effective strategy that spans all DYs.

Risk 3: Some organizations/providers within the PPS could be reluctant to agree to strict performance reporting and monitoring, particularly in comparison to their competitors within the same PPS.

Mitigation Strategy: This risk can be mitigated by a strong governance/sub-committee presence, and effective communication strategy that addresses specific provider/organizational concerns.

Risk 4: The PPS is a multi-stakeholder environment where many varying opinions and voices will exist. It is often difficult to define and implement specific performance metrics in this kind of environment.

Mitigation Strategy: This risk can be mitigated by developing an initial set of PPS-level performance measures/metrics, with input from the NYSDOH and industry subject matter experts, and incorporating stakeholder input as appropriate throughout the process.

Risk 5: Inadequate workforce - Workforce need through the DSRIP transformative years may lack the necessary skills sets to provide services for PPS. Mitigation Strategy: To mitigate this risk we will assess the current skills of the workforce as well as the job descriptions and possible retaining and redeployment the workforce to provide the support/services need to manage the attributed population.

Risk 6: Standardized Protocols for delivery of care (care coordination, etc.) may impact the PPS performance.

Mitigation Strategy: To mitigate this risk we will create protocols that take into account different patient needs as well as allow for modifications.

Risk 7: A lack of collaboration across PPSs. Mitigation: All of the Bronx area PPSs are starting to meet regularly to identify commonalties related to projects and processes and to share best practices and aggregated patient utilization data.

☑ IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 119 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The Population Management work stream has dependencies on several other work streams, including IT Systems and Processes, Workforce and Governance. This work stream is dependent on the IT Systems and Processes work stream because these systems will enable population health monitoring and reporting through the creation of an integrated data network. Workforce training and availability is interdependent with the ability to create population health profiles to provide services to meet the needs of the population. The main inter-dependencies with the Governance work stream include the effective creation of policies and procedures for population health monitoring and reporting, adherence to those policies and procedures, and creation/implementation of sub-committees who will be responsible for goal-setting and monitoring across the PPS.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 120 of 317

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational work stream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
PPS Governance and organization	Fred Miller, Esq. Garfunkel Wild, LLC	Establish LLC, PMO contract, Provider participation contracts,
	., ., ., ., ., .,	compliance program
Integrated Delivery System Implementation &		Establish and Implement DSRIP: IT, Project Implementation ,
Oversight	Dennis Maquiling/Bronx Lebanon	PCMH Certification, Care Coordination, Stakeholder Engagement
Oversight		oversight. Reporting on milestones and metric
		Establish and Implement DSRIP: IT, Project Implementation,
Financial Management and oversight	Victor DeMarco/Bronx Lebanon	PCMH Certification, Care Coordination, Stakeholder Engagement
		oversight. Reporting on milestones and metric
IT Development and Implementation	Ivan Durhak/Drany Lahanan & Dan Figuaraa/Urhan Haalth Blan	IT platform, interconnectivity with PPS partners, data base
IT Development and Implementation	Ivan Durbak/Bronx Lebanon & Dan Figueras/Urban Health Plan	management, performance reporting management
Workforce Committee	Selena Griffin-Mahon/ Bronx Lebanon	Develop Workforce Strategy for BLHC PPS
PDI/Clinical Committee	John Coffey, MD/ Bronx Lebanon	Project Implementation strategy
PCMH	Javiera Rivera/ Urban Health Plan	Engage providers and aid them is reaching PCMH Level 3
Care Coordination	Christina Coons/ VNSNY	Functions as the central point for care coordination and
Care Coordination	Cilibilia Coolis/ Vivolvi	Deliverables across the PPS
Stakeholder Engagement	Roy Wallach/ Conifer Park-Armes Acre	Coordinate stakeholder communication for the PPS



Page 121 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
Internal Stakeholders				
Alexandria Rodriguez, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Beth Lorell, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Christina Coons, VNSNY	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
David Gerber, St. Christopher's Inn	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Debbie Lester, Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Debbie Pantin , VIP Services	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Deborah Witham, VIP Services	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Dr. Abayomi Salako	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Dr. Issac Dapkins, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Dr. Jeffery Levine, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Dr. John Coffey, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Dr. Kamala Greene, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Dr. Magdy Mikhail	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Dr. Manuel Vasquez , Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Dr. Mario F. Moquete, Hudson Heights IPA Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Participate in PPS and worked towards mailestones Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Participate in PPS and worked towards mailestones				



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 122 of 317

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities		
Dr. Peter Sherman , BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Dr. Richard Cindrich, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Gary Rosario, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Georgia Connell, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Javiera Rivera, Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Joann Casado, Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Kathryn Salisbury, MHA of NYC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Luarnie Bermudo, Domincian Sisters Family Health Services	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Natalie Cruz, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Paloma Hernandez, Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Patricia Cahill, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Richard Biscotti, ArchCare	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Richard Parker, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Roy Wallach, Arms Acres, Conifer Park	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Sam Shutman, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Scott Auwarter, Bronx Works	Project Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical & Quality Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
Froject Development and Implementation Committee/ Clinical 8 Quality Committee Partner		Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones		
External Stakeholders				
NY State DOH	Regulatory Organization	Rules and Policy		
NYC DOH	Regulatory Organization	Rules and Policy		
Legislators	Oversight to Policy and Engagement Rules and Policy			



Page 123 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
External PPS	Treatment and Patients Interactions	Care Coordination
Medicaid Managed Care Plans	Treatment and Patients Interactions	Billing and Care Management
Advocacy Organizations	Treatment and Patients Interactions	Billing and Care Management



Page 124 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please describe the current Population Health Management IT capabilities in place throughout your PPS network and what your plans are at this stage for leveraging these capabilities and/or developing new IT infrastructure.

Many BLHC PPS partners have localized data analytics tools and are engaging in population health management at the individual-provider level. What is lacking, however, is the centralization of information to develop a more complete picture of population health to foster accountability and improvement in outcomes. In response, BL PPS intends to develop a Population Health Analytics Platform that includes capabilities for generating registries, conducting data cube analytic functions and managing population health data cohorts through the utilization of a RHIO data repository. This tool will enable provider organizations to analyze and track the health of the populations they serve, and to implement interventions on specific cohorts of patients. The PPS's shared IT infrastructure will assist with the monitoring of health outcomes and the distribution of information to PPS partners and stakeholders to meet DSRIP project goals. The following services will implement solutions to measure and improve the population health status through the use of predictive analytics, reporting and registries for care management, and utilization management:

- (1) Support the adoption and/or upgrade of EHRs by providing options and technical assistance to organizations who are not yet on an EHR system, or who are using an EHR system with insufficient functionality;
- (2) Expand health information exchange (HIE) to facilitate interoperability by connecting partners to the RHIO;
- (3) Implement Care Management and Coordination tools that will enable care management and coordination at the population level;
- (4) Deploy tools for provider and patient engagement; and
- (5) Develop business intelligence and analytics tools.

The PPS IT Committee expects to leverage the RHIO in several key capacities including the exchange of clinical information between organizations, aggregation and consolidation of Actively Engaged patients, and Centralized analytics. Most immediately, the RHIO's patient matching algorithm will be leveraged for aggregating the Actively Engaged patients. This will minimize any duplicative counting across organizations. Each organization participating in the projects will either export a flat file or interface with the RHIO with the actively engaged patient data.

In terms of the long-term expectations, the IT Committee has engaged the project workgroups to finalize the data exchange needs of the PPS. It is expected the RHIO will meet these interface and exchange needs in a phased approach, targeting key organizations that are required for the projects success. As the RHIO increases the number of PPS data feeds, the quality and richness of the data will increase. This data will feed the reporting database for Centralized analytics.

☑ IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.



Page 125 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

The success of the work stream will be measured through progress reporting on population health management by creating population profiles, utilization dashboards that enable identification of the target population, monitoring of the number of patients engaged in care, and tracking and trending on health outcomes. In addition to the State-defined metrics specific to the PPS Projects tracked by the PMO (behavioral health, asthma, maternal child health, HIV/AIDS, and diabetes), progress toward local and national benchmarks will be assessed through a wide range of publically available data sets updated on an annual or semi-annual basis. For example, the NYC DOHMH Bureau of HIV/AIDS's semi-annual report will provide epidemiological updates on the access to, and retention in HIV care relative to the the goals defined in the Governor's End of AIDS plan. Other benchmarks for success will include (but are not limited to) objectives outlined by the City's Take Care New York Initiative and HHS Healthy People 2020.

IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring

Instructions:

-			



Page 126 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Section 09 – Clinical Integration

☑ IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement.

Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	Completed	Clinical integration 'needs assessment' document, signed off by the Clinical Quality Committee, including: Mapping the providers in the network and their requirements for clinical integration (including clinical providers, care management and other providers impacting on social determinants of health) Identifying key data points for shared access and the key interfaces that will have an impact on clinical integration Identify other potential mechanisms to be used for driving clinical integration	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Define the 1) purpose of the NA, 2) target population for NA, and 3) key NA questions	Completed	Conduct a data assessment and gap analysis to identify service provider needs	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Conduct a literature review to develop a working definition of what successful "clinical integration" entails for the PPS	Completed	PMO through stakeholder engagement will identify active Clinical providers	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Develop a plan for collecting and and analyzing primary and secondary data sources	Completed	Assess existing programs and workflows to enable cross and bi-directional communication providers and patients.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Map clinical, care management and other providers in the network through stakeholder engagement	Completed	Determined projected needs for Clinical Integration for DSRIP	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Assess existing programs, human resources, IT solutions and, and workflows that drive a care	Completed	Identify key datas need to change for Clinical integration	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Page 127 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
coordination within the network									
Task Develop key data measures and benchmarks for successful clinical integration within the PPS	Completed	Identify key interfaces needs for clinical integration	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Identify reports needed to support clinical integration functions	Completed	Identify reports needs to support clinical integration functions	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Establish a 360 review processes for aligned needs and provider expectations	Completed	Establish 360 Review prepossess for aligned needs and provider expectations	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Clinical Quality Committee review and approval of Clinical Integration Needs Assessment	Completed	Steering Committee review and approval of clinical integration plan	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Conduct the capacity and asset assessment to of identified PPS providers	Completed	Identity the services provided by participating clinical partners	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Report findings to the Steering Committee	Completed	Create Clinical Quality Committee to assist with assessment of clinical needs and monitoring.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	Completed	Clinical Integration Strategy, signed off by Clinical Quality Committee, including: Clinical and other info for sharing Data sharing systems and interoperability A specific Care Transitions Strategy, including: hospital admission and discharge coordination; and care transitions and coordination and communication among primary care, mental health and substance use providers Training for providers across settings (inc. ED, inpatient, outpatient) regarding clinical integration, tools and communication for coordination Training for operations staff on care coordination and communication tools	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Identify key Clinical and other information for sharing	Completed	Identify key Clinical and other information for sharing	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Coordinate data sharing systems and interoperability	Completed	Coordinate data sharing systems and interoperability	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task	Completed	Establish framework for discharge coordination	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 128 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Establish framework for discharge coordination									
Task Training for operations staff on care coordination and communication tools	Completed	Training for operations staff on care coordination and communication tools	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Training for providers across settings	Completed	Training for providers across settings	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Establish framework for hospital admission coordination	Completed	Establish framework for hospital admission coordination	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Establish 360 Review prepossess for aligned needs and provider expectations	Completed	Establish 360 Review prepossess for aligned needs and provider expectations	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Steering Committee review and approval of clinical integration plan	Completed	Steering Committee review and approval of clinical integration plan	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name	IA Instructions	Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	dmaq	Meeting Materials	27_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES1_MM_PDI_Minutes _5-13-15_highlighted_5794.docx	Remediation response - clinical quality committee minutes.	09/13/2016 10:28 AM
Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES1_TEMPL_Clinical_ Quality_Committee_Meetings_DY2Q1_4021.xlsx	Clinical Quality Committee Meetings DY2Q1	07/22/2016 10:26 AM
	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES1_DOC_Clinical_Integration_Needs_Assessment_v2_4020.docx	Needs assessment	07/22/2016 10:25 AM
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	dmaq	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_TRAIN_Training_ Schedule_Template _Providers_Across_Settings_5795.xlsx	Remediation response - training schedule template.	09/13/2016 10:32 AM
	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_TEMPL_RHIO_Tr aining_Schedule_Template_4026.xlsx	RHIO training schedule template - Updated for DY2Q1	07/22/2016 10:35 AM



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 129 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_TEMPL_Care_Co ordination_Meetings_DY2Q1_4025.xlsx	Care Coordination Meetings DY2Q1	07/22/2016 10:32 AM
	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_TEMPL_Clinical_ Quality_Committee_Meetings_DY2Q1_4024.xlsx	Clinical Quality Committee Meetings DY2Q1	07/22/2016 10:32 AM
	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_CI_MDL91_PRES2_DOC_Clinical_Inte gration_Strategy_4023.docx	Clinical integration strategy	07/22/2016 10:30 AM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
	The following document has been uploaded as remediation response:
Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	1. PDI Minutes 5-13-15 highlighted.docx - The Clinical Quality Committee was previously know as the Clinical Quality/Project Development and Implementation (PDI) Committee.
Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	The following document has been uploaded as remediation response:
zarang a ziminam mag.aman anatagy.	Training Schedule Template - Providers Across Settings.xlsx



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 130 of 317

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task N	ame Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
------------------	------------	-------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------	----------	---------------------	---

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description U	pload Date
--	------------

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 131 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges or risks that you foresee in improving the level of clinical integration throughout your network and achieving the milestones described above. Describe potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk: The major risks to implementation include: the financial fragility of many participating provider;

Mitigation: Participating partners will be required to complete a financial monitoring survey along with their provider agreements. Financial monitoring metrics will be established to evaluate and determine which partner institutions may be at risk and eligible for sustainability funds. Reevaluation and monitoring will mitigate the potential risks to the implementation and sustainability of projects posed by fragile providers.

Risk: The culture of competition rather than cooperation that exists among similar agencies and providers.

Mitigation: The PPS will take a patient-centered approach focusing on optimal health outcomes for patients within the community. To that end, the approach to community planning will necessitate heavy involvement by stakeholders outside of the hospital system. The composition of workgroups and committees will include MCOs, CBOs, Health Homes, and other providers to ensure that members are involved in the process. Town Halls, Project Advisory Committees, and resources distributed to e-mail listservs and posted on the website are all activities conducted with the purpose of creating a culture of cooperation and transparency among providers.

Risk: The ability of the PPS to attain project goals within the proposed budget.

Mitigation: The Finance Committee (along with PMO, IT Committee, and Workforce Committee) will work closely with the Project Workgroups leads in an effort to ensure that project goals are clear and realistic. In particular, members from various committees will be present on project workgroups to monitor fidelity to the proposed budgets and report progress back to the Finance Committee.

Risk: Lack of understanding of DSRIP and PPS among provider participants.

Mitigation: Provider participants will receive ongoing DSRIP 101 trainings through the Stakeholder Engagement Cross Functional Workgroup and receive educational materials produced by the Training and Employment Funds. Participants will be engaged through participation on various workgroups and committees as members or co-leads. A provider communication strategy/plan will be developed by the Stakeholder Engagement CFW.

Risk: The ability to develop and implement a project management office in conjunction with the Mount Sinai PPS.

Mitigation: BLHC PPS and Mount Sinai PPS have established a strategic partnership to coordinate projects, where appropriate, and to jointly develop the resources needed to implement the projects. The PPS has mapped out all of the project requirements affecting all of our committed providers and have developed a map of the project requirements that show where they cross-cut and which providers will be involved in the projects. For those project requirements that are most pervasive, we have set up a PMO and cross functional team tasked with driving consistent, coordinated implementation.



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 132 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Risk: The ability to develop and/or collect meaningful data that will support the activities of the PPS.

Mitigation: The Clinical Committee will work closely with the IT Committee to develop outcomes (including HEDIS and actively engaged metrics) and the specific activities required to achieve the outcomes.

Risk: PCP non-compliance with PCMH Level 3 and adopting processes specific to the projects.

Mitigation: The PPS will work closely through PCMH and Stakeholder Engagement Cross-functional Workgroups to develop and implement a needs assessment that will be used to ascertain PCP readiness within the PPS to to achieve PCMH level 3. Based on the needs assessment, the Stakeholder Engagement Work Group that will meet with the group to identify gaps in provider representation and provide technical assistance to PCPs interested in participating in the project.

☑ IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)

The primary interdependency is the participating provider contract that will link providers to the PPS and establish the working relationship between the PPS and its provider network. This will require significant provider outreach and education. Integral to that network is an IT platform that is available to all PPS participants and establishes a framework for data exchange and management as well as reporting. The Workforce plan will be a key component of transformation for many providers as they move away from traditional facility based activities into community based activities. It will be incumbent on the PPS to have a plan and program in place to retrain a sufficient number of providers to work in these community based settings providing case management and care coordination. Additionally, a significant number of analyst will be necessary to manage the data and report on the activities of each of the projects and the PPS as a whole. The Steering Committee will establish a process for financially fragile providers to apply to the PPS for sustainability funds and for the PPS to take action on those requests. Finally, much of the transformation is based on changing beneficiary behavior. The PPS will develop culturally appropriate out reach and education to engage attributed members in care coordination and management that will assist them in achieving their health goals. As well as other financial dependencies such as Value-based payment reform which will require sharing of clinical information as well as monitoring clinical performance (HEDIS/QARR and other clinical performance measures).



Page 133 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
PPS Governance and organization	Fred Miller, ESQ. Garfunkel Wild LLC	Establish LLC, PMO contract, Provider participation contracts, compliance program
Integrated Delivery System Implementation & Oversight	Dennis Maquiling/Bronx Lebanon	Establish and Implement DSRIP: IT, Project Implementation , PCMH Certification, Care Coordination, Stakeholder Engagement oversight. Reporting on milestones and metric
Financial Management and oversight	Victor DeMarco/Bronx Lebanon	Financial structure and management of PPS, treasury and accounting, financial oversight of PPS participating providers
IT Development and Implementation	Ivan Durbak/Bronx Lebanon & Dan Figueras/Urban Health Plan	IT platform, interconnectivity with PPS partners, data base management, performance reporting management
Workforce Committee	Selena Griffin-Mahon/ Bronx Lebanon & Rosa Agosto, Urban Health Plan	Develop Workforce Strategy for BHAPPS
PDI/Clinical Committee	John Coffey, MD/ Bronx Lebanon & Debbie Lester Urban Health Plan & Virgilina Gonzalez, Bronx Lebanon	Project Implementation strategy
РСМН	Javiera Rivera/ Urban Health Plan & Dr. Blaze Gusic, Bronx Lebanon	Engage providers and aid them is reaching PCMH Level 3
Care Coordination	Christina Coons/ VNSNY & Kathryn Salisbury, MHA-NYC	Functions as the central point for care coordination and Deliverables across the PPS
Stakeholder Engagement	Gary Rosario, Bronx Lebanon & Roy Wallach/ Confer Park-Armes Acre	Coordinate stakeholder communication for the PPS
Cultural Competency & Health Literacy	Diane Strom, Bronx Lebanon & Shali Sharma, BronxWorks	Develop Cultural Competency & Health Literacy Strategy for BHA PPS



Page 134 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
Alexandria Rodriguez, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Beth Lorell , BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Christina Coons, VNSNY	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
David Gerber, St. Christopher's Inn	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Debbie Lester, Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Debbie Pantin , VIP Services	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Deborah Witham , VIP Services	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Dr. Abayomi Salako, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Dr. Issac Dapkins, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Dr. Jeffery Levine, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Dr. John Coffey, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Dr. Vicente Liz-Defillo, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Dr. Magdy Mikhail, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Dr. Manuel Vasquez , Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Dr. Mario F. Moquete, Hudson Heights IPA	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committee Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 135 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Dr. Peter Sherman , BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Dr. Richard Cindrich, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Gary Rosario, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Georgia Connell, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Javiera Rivera, Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Joann Casado, Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Kathryn Salisbury, MHA of NYC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Leonardo Vicente, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Louis Harris, Domincian Sisters Family Health Services	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Natalie Cruz, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Paloma Hernandez, Urban Health Plan	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Patricia Cahill, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Richard Biscotti, ArchCare	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Richard Parker, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Roy Wallach, Arms Acres, Conifer Park	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Dennos Maquiling, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
Scott Auwarter, Bronx Works	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
√irgilina Gonazalez, BLHC	Project Development and Implementation/ Clinical & Quality Committe Committee Partner	Participate in PPS and worked towards meeting deliverables and milestones
External Stakeholders		·
NY State DOH	Regulatory Organization	Rules and Policy



Page 136 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
NYC DOHMH	Regulatory Organization	Rules and Policy
Legislators	Oversight to Policy and Engagement	Rules and Policy
External PPS	Treatment and Patients Interactions	Care Coordination
Medicaid Managed Care Plans	Treatment and Patients Interactions	Billing and Care Management
Advocacy Organizations	User Out-Reach and Structure	Influence and Committee Roles



Page 137 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please clearly describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support this particular workstream.

Clinical integration is the primary goal of the BL PPS IT strategy, particularly through achievement of network-wide data sharing and interoperability that will enable care delivery and management at the population level across PPS providers. The PPS is developing plans to connect all provider types to the RHIO through EHRs and other electronic tools to share various forms of structured and unstructured data to enable bidirectional data sharing. Additionally, the PPS strategy will include:

- (1) Referral management and tracking tools to enable consultation between various providers;
- (2) Reporting, dashboards, and performance monitoring and management through the Customer Relationship Management (CRM) tools and provider portals; and
- (3) Secure messaging and alerts through the RHIO connections.

In order to ensure the efficient and effective data sharing that is required for an integrated delivery system, the PPS will:

- (1) Analyze existing data sharing and confidentiality protocols, and will modify the protocols as needed;
- (2) Integrate any manual processes, such as flat-file conversions to ensure that PPS participants without EHRs can effectively contribute necessary data;
- (3) Identify and analyze what functionality and assistance can/will be provided by the NY DOH.

The PPS will measure its success through monitoring the number of PPS organizations that connect and pass data through the HIE. The HIE is a key component to the success of clinical integration throughout the PPS and will allow for analytics and reporting (mentioned above).

The PPS IT Committee expects to leverage the RHIO in several key capacities including the exchange of clinical information between organizations, aggregation and consolidation of Actively Engaged patients, and Centralized analytics. Most immediately, the RHIO's patient matching algorithm will be leveraged for aggregating the Actively Engaged patients. This will minimize any duplicative counting across organizations. Each organization participating in the projects will either export a flat file or interface with the RHIO with the actively engaged patient data.

In terms of the long-term expectations, the IT Committee has engaged the project workgroups to finalize the data exchange needs of the PPS. It is expected the RHIO will meet these interface and exchange needs in a phased approach, targeting key organizations that are required for the projects success. As the RHIO increases the number of PPS data feeds, the quality and richness of the data will increase. This data will feed the reporting database for Centralized analytics.

IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 138 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Instructions:

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

This work stream will be successful by enhancing clinical integration linkages and identifying areas to measure success, i.e. progress on PCMH certification, provider scale, RHIO consents, etc. The governance work stream will be successful when the steering committee is operating as the governing board of the PPS and is approving budgets, distributing funds, contracted for services with the PMO, overseeing and monitoring quality and compliance and fostering outreach to providers and beneficiaries. In 5 years, the LLC will be engaged in risk contracts with MCOs that reflect the integrated delivery system developed by the PPS.

IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring:

г			



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 139 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Section 10 - General Project Reporting

☑ IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation

Instructions:

Please summarize your intended approach to the implementation of your chosen DSRIP projects, including considerations around how this approach will allow for the successful development of concurrently implementing DSRIP projects.

The project implementation team is organized with leads and co-leads for each project. The leads are from the hospital and co-leads are from community based organizations. The projects teams themselves are comprised of fully committed providers from both the lead hospital and the community. Each project is staffed by a project manager who is responsible for keeping the development of the project on track in compliance with metrics and milestones. The PPSs plans to monitor progress, ensure compliance with project requirements including metrics and milestones, and will stay committed to the speed and scale numbers for each project through the project managers who staff the developing DSRIP Project Management Office (PMO). This PMO will provide oversight and coordination to the DSRIP clinical projects. The projects themselves will be rolled out simultaneously, with the focus on interaction of project goals and the sharing of resources. Functions that can be centralized and focused will be in order to leverage staffing and other resources. In the clinical projects, where appropriate, a "pilot" agency will be slated to begin testing the selected interventions.

The PSS is dedicated to quality improvement and will continue the cycle of 1) identifying problems; 2) adapting knowledge to the local context; 3) conducting stakeholder analysis; 4) taking an inventory of resources; 5) assess facilitators and barriers to implementation; 6) select and tailor interventions to situations unique to the PPS population; 7) access implementation fidelity; 8) track project outcomes; and 9) sustain/maintain knowledge use.

☑ IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects

Instructions:

Please describe how your approach will handle interdependencies between complementary projects, as well as between projects and cross-cutting PPS initiatives - for example, an IT infrastructure upgrade, or the establishment of data sharing protocols.

To coordinate the various projects that will be working towards similar goals and project requirements independently, the PPS has created cross-functional workgroups (Stakeholder Engagement, PCMH, and Care Coordination) to coordinate clinical efforts that are integral to each of the projects. These workgroups are designed to avoid duplication of efforts and to develop multiple approaches to solving the same issue. For example, managing transitions of care more effectively will be a central part of multiple projects and without a proactive approach to coordination there is a risk that different protocols will be developed at different sites or in different projects. The PCMH workgroup and the Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup also work across all of the projects to coordinate outreach activities and to manage the process of attaining Level 3 PCMH certification and stakeholder education. The PPS also holds bi-weekly workflow meetings with the project leads to identify common issues and tasks.



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 140 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

BLHC PPS and Mount Sinai PPS have established a strategic partnership to coordinate projects, where appropriate, and to jointly develop the resources needed to implement the projects. The PPS has mapped out all of the project requirements affecting all of our committed providers and have developed a map of the project requirements that show where they cross-cut and which providers will be involved in the projects. For those project requirements that are most pervasive, we have set up a PMO and cross functional team tasked with driving consistent, coordinated implementation.

We have also used a provider/requirement map as the starting point for identifying the clinical, financial, administrative, or technological initiatives that will be most important for the successful delivery of our DSRIP projects. These initiatives will receive specific attention from the MS/BL PPS PMO.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 141 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please outline the key individuals & organizations that play a role in the delivery of your PPS's DSRIP projects, as well as what their responsibilities are regarding governance, implementation, monitoring and reporting on your DSRIP projects.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Oversight and accountability for delivery of performance reporting capability	Ivan Durbak / Bronx Lebanon	Performance reporting infrastructure (design, planning and implementation) Coordination with NYDOH, PPS partners and other sources for data collection Development of dashboards to enable performance management and rapid cycle evaluation Management and oversight of performance reporting and data collection staff and project leads, including engagement of committees and governance leads to inform process
DSRIP Project Teams	Dennis Maquiling / Bronx Lebanon	Responsible for reaching speed and scale. Developing Clinical interventions
Responsible for informing development of performance tools, monitoring performance of partners and PPS, informing process improvement and corrective action	Victor DeMarco, John Coffey, and Dennis Maquiling / Bronx Lebanon	Inform identification of key indicators and operational, clinical, financial, quality and other performance metrics Responsible for informing development of dashboards, performance thresholds, reviewing data/reports and making recommendations to Governing Board on necessary actions
Provide general oversight to DSRIP projects and coordinate activities on overlapping projects where applicable	Jill Huck / Mount Sinai & Dennis Maquiling / Bronx Lebanon	Strategic Partner in DSRIP, will be charged with PMO support
Sharing of patient data and coordination of patient care	HHC	Now has 45% of our original lives due to project 11. Must work with them to coordinate care and share information across PPS
Provision of claims data, benchmark data and support in development of population health analytic tools	Chase McCaleb / Bronx Lebanon; Alison Connelly and Dan Figueras / Urban Health Plan;	Coordinate with PPS in provision of claims data and benchmark data to support performance management; potential for contract negotiation based on improved total cost management
Provide general oversight to DSRIP projects	Dennis Maquling / Bronx Lebanon	Coordinate with PPS in establishment and progress of DSRIP projects



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 142 of 317

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects

Instructions:

In the below table, please set out who the key stakeholders are that play a major role across multiple DSRIP projects. Please give an indication of the role they play and how they impact your approach to delivering your DSRIP projects.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities			
Internal Stakeholders					
Steering Committee	Development and implementation of PPS Governance Structure; ensuring PPS is managing DSRIP projects and funds in appropriate manner; Key decision makers	Making key decisions for the PPS on strategy and process			
Yasmine Gourdian, CCO/Bronx Lebanon	PPS Compliance Officer	Ensuring that the PPS is in compliance with all DSRIP related polices and procedures			
Victor DeMarco, CFO/Bronx Lebanon	Financial Management and oversight	Financial structure and management of PPS, treasury and accounting, financial oversight of PPS participating providers			
Dennis Maquiling/Bronx Lebanon	Integrated Delivery System Implementation & Oversight	Establish and Implement DSRIP: IT, Project Implementation , PCMH Certification, Care Coordination, Stakeholder Engagement oversight. Reporting on milestones and metric			
Fred Miller, Esq/ Garfunkel Wild LLC	PPS Governance and organization	Establish LLC, PMO contract, Provider participation contracts, compliance program			
PPS Partners	Submit data and review dashboards	Based on reports and data, adapt DSRIP performance, strategies and initiatives to achieve metrics/milestones and/or bridge gaps to goal measures; provide timely reporting and submission of data in specified manner/format			
PCMH Committee	Cross Functional Workgroup	Monitor, and support PCP transformation in PCMH level 3			
Care Coordination CFW	Cross Functional Workgroup	Centralize and Standardize care coordination			
Workforce Committee	PPS Committee	Centralize and Standardize training and workforce issues			
PDI Committee	Oversight Committee For PPS DSRIP projects	Provide oversight for DSRIP performance reporting; provide common operational definitions for metrics and milestones and reporting			
IT Committee	PPS Committee	Monitor, tech support, upgrade of IT and reporting systems.			
External Stakeholders					
NYSDOH	Provision of statewide/PPS dashboards and performance data	Provide data, including claims data, consolidated reports and web- based dashboards for PPSs for performance management; provide templates for DSRIP performance reporting; provide common			



Page 143 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
		operational definitions for metrics and milestones and reporting requirements; provide guidance on performance improvement opportunities and evidence-based guidance and PPS benchmark data
NYC DOH	Coordinate on projects and data sharing and provision of technical support to the projects and PPS	Provide data and technical assistance
MCOs	 Provision of claims data, benchmark data and support in development of population health analytic tools Will also be necessary for arranging shared shavings agreements with the PPS in the later stages of DSRIP 	Coordinate with PPS in provision of claims data and benchmark data to support performance management; potential for contract negotiation based on improved total cost management Shared savings
Other City PPSs	Exchange of best practices; Work together on projects in common where possible	Share data and best practices Coordinate cross PPS sharing of information and workgroups
Patient representative organizations	Provide patient feedback to support performance monitoring and performance improvement	Provide input around performance monitoring and continuous performance improvement processes
CBOs	Will provide key information to the PPS and enter into risk sharing agreements.	Provide data to PPS; provide preventative care to patients in community settings.
PCP	Will provide key clinical information to the PPS.	Provide data to PPS; drivers of key clinical aspects of projects



Page 144 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 10.5 - IT Requirements

Instructions:

Information technology will play a crucial role in the development of an effective, integrated performing provider system. It is likely that most projects will require some level of supporting IT infrastructure. Please describe the key elements of IT infrastructure development that will play a role in multiple projects.

The PPS performed detailed data collection and analysis of PPS partners current state and future state technology investments/capabilities by performing surveys, interviews, and leveraging existing PPS knowledge from the Bronx RHIO. The information analyzed included data on EMR's, RHIO connectivity, Registry capability, Meaningful Use, and reporting functionality.

In addition to performing PPS wide IT analysis, the IT Committee met with all project groups to gather both immediate and long term IT needs for EMR, HIE, registries, reporting, alerts, tracking of key metrics, templates, etc. In the short term, the project workgroups are currently using flat file export strategies (from an EMR/spreadsheet), to meet with immediate reporting and registry needs of the PPS. Providers that are part of the RHIO have the ability to view this data through a Provider Portal. In the long term, The PPS will use continue to leverage the Bronx RHIO to meet the clinically interoperable requirements, however migrate from flat file exports to a bi-directional HL7 data feed. The Bronx RHIO will support the clinical information exchange and reporting needs of the PPS.

IPQR Module 10.6 - Performance Monitoring

Instructions:

Please explain how your DSRIP projects will fit into your development of a quality performance reporting system and culture.

Each project has quality performance measures defined by CMS through HEDIS/QARR, 3M, HCAPS, and DSRIP specific quality measures that will require quality oversight for performance and process improvement. These measures will be monitored at the Clinical and Quality Committee on regular basis. The PPS will develop PPS wide dashboards with drill down capability to specific organizations and providers for the purpose of sharing data, identifying quality gaps, and developing processes to improve and monitor outcomes. As such, these measures will be at the center for quality performance reporting.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 145 of 317

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 10.7 - Community Engagement

Instructions:

Instructions:

Please describe your PPS's planned approach for driving community involvement in the DSRIP projects, how you will contract with CBOs for these projects, how community engagement will contribute to the success of the projects, and any risks associated with this.

The PPS has established a Stakeholder Engagement committee that is responsible for identifying providers, linking providers to projects, and creating a directory of services throughout the PPS by provider and provider type. Providers are linked to projects and each project has specific deliverables, which drive outreach and engagement to specific providers that can address the project needs.

The stakeholder engagement team will also be responsible for communicating any changes and updates specific to projects (i.e. processes updates, screening tools, standardized assessments, etc.) by meeting with providers face to face, via newsletters, website, Town Hall, PAC, WebEx events, and other venues. In addition to communicating project updates, Stakeholder engagement will meet with providers to ensure they have the most up to date materials and identify any issues providers may have.

The PPS is also in the process of identifying a CRM vendor, which will enable the PPS and providers to identify services available throughout network. Providers will also have the ability to track and update their project deliverables.

IPQR Module 10.8 - IA Monitoring



Page 146 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Section 11 - Workforce

IPQR Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Baseline)

Instructions:

Please include details on expected workforce spending on a semi-annual basis. Funds may be shifted from one funding type category to another within the workforce strategy spending table, as long as the PPS adheres to their overall spend commitments. However, the PPS may apply a 25% discount factor to the DY1 Workforce Strategy Spend target. If the PPS applies this discount in DY1, the PPS will be expected to reallocate those funds appropriately in DY2-4 to fully meet their DY1-4 total commitment.

		Year/Quarter													
Funding Type	DY1(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY1(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY2(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY2(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY3(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY3(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY4(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY4(Q3/Q4)(\$)	DY5(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY5(Q3/Q4(\$)	Total Spending(\$)				
Retraining	16,000.00	516,500.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	525,000.00	525,000.00	525,000.00	525,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	4,132,500.00				
Redeployment	0.00	45,000.00	125,000.00	200,000.00	450,000.00	450,000.00	375,000.00	375,000.00	625,000.00	625,000.00	3,270,000.00				
New Hires	500.00	4,500.00	525,000.00	500,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	375,000.00	375,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	3,180,000.00				
Other	500,000.00	800,000.00	330,000.00	200,000.00	250,000.00	280,000.00	250,000.00	277,500.00	200,000.00	195,000.00	3,282,500.00				
Total Expenditures	516,500.00	1,366,000.00	1,480,000.00	1,400,000.00	1,425,000.00	1,455,000.00	1,525,000.00	1,552,500.00	1,575,000.00	1,570,000.00	13,865,000.00				

Current File Uploads

_			-		
	User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date

No Records Found

Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 147 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update target dates, as well as breakdown tasks with target dates for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of milestone achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed target commitments must be included within the textbox, not as narrative within uploaded documentation. Please note some milestones include minimum expected completion dates.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Milestone #1 Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	Completed	Finalized PPS target workforce state, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	NO
Task Establish a comprehensive workforce project team that includes representatives from the workforce committee and vendors who will be providing data gathering and analysis.	Completed	Establish a comprehensive workforce project team that includes representatives from the workforce committee and vendors who will be providing data gathering and analysis.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Establish a process to meet with all project teams to educate them about what the requirements of the workforce committee are and what data the committee will need from them to complete its work. Get initial information about workforce needs, including credentialing requirements, training needs, projected new hires, projected attrition, redeployment, and workforce budget, including costs of recruiting, training, redeploying, and hiring.	Completed	Establish a process to meet with all project teams to educate them about what the requirements of the workforce committee are and what data the committee will need from them to complete its work. Get initial information about workforce needs, including credentialing requirements, training needs, projected new hires, projected attrition, redeployment, and workforce budget, including costs of recruiting, training, redeploying, and hiring.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Contract with vendor to conduct survey of projects and partners to determine target state, get information about current workforce and future workforce needs, including credentialing requirements, training needs, projected new hires, projected attrition, and redeployment.	Completed	Contract with vendor to conduct survey of projects and partners to determine target state, get information about current workforce and future workforce needs, including credentialing requirements, training needs, projected new hires, projected attrition, and redeployment.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Set meetings for vendor to meet with each project to determine specific project processes, requirements, scope, and needs.	Completed	Set meetings for vendor to meet with each project to determine specific project processes, requirements, scope, and needs.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 148 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Create job family framework to match to DOH's job category list and customize by project, including skills and licensure requirements.	Completed	Create job family framework to match to DOH's job category list and customize by project, including skills and licensure requirements.	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Create a unique profile for each project's specific needs.	Completed	Create a unique profile for each project's specific needs.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Use publicly available information about workforce trends to inform target state analysis, such as turnover rates, attrition, etc.	Completed	Use publicly available information about workforce trends to inform target state analysis, such as turnover rates, attrition, etc.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Create workforce target and plan for the PPS. Plan will have project specific and PPS wide targets.	Completed	Create workforce target and plan for the PPS. Plan will have project specific and PPS wide targets.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Finalize committee report and submit to Steering Committee for sign off.	Completed	Finalize committee report and submit to Steering Committee for sign off.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #2 Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	In Progress	Completed workforce transition roadmap, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO
Task Finalize list of committee members to ensure representation from all areas of the delivery system and develop a process for decision making within the committee.	Completed	Finalize list of committee members to ensure representation from all areas of the delivery system and develop a process for decision making within the committee.	07/01/2015	07/02/2015	07/01/2015	07/02/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Work with vendor to survey projects and partners and determine current and future state analyses.	Completed	Work with vendor to survey projects and partners and determine current and future state analyses.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Using current state and target state analyses, develop a roadmap that describes the plan to achieve the target state, including projected goals, timeline, budget, and process for hiring, retraining, redeployment, etc. and submit to steering committee for sign off.	In Progress	Using current state and target state analyses, develop a roadmap that describes the plan to achieve the target state, including projected goals, timeline, budget, and process for hiring, retraining, redeployment, etc. and submit to steering committee for sign off.	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	06/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Milestone #3 Perform detailed gap analysis between current	In Progress	Current state assessment report & gap analysis, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	NO



Page 149 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
state assessment of workforce and projected future state.									
Task Work with vendor to create a survey tool that collects current PPS workforce data, including credentials, skill levels, training capacity, compensation, and benefits (will also be used for Milestone 4 & 5).	Completed	Work with vendor to create a survey tool that collects current PPS workforce data, including credentials, skill levels, training capacity, compensation, and benefits (will also be used for Milestone 4 & 5).	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Work with vendor to establish which partners should be surveyed based on level of participation and potential workforce impact	Completed	Using tools above, survey partners about current and future staffing needs.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Using tools above, survey partners about current and future staffing needs	Completed	Using tools above, survey partners about current and future staffing needs	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Analyze project workforce needs both by project and across the PPS to project future state.	Completed	Analyze project workforce needs both by project and across the PPS to project future state.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Use target state in Milestone 1 to complete a comparative analysis of current workforce state to future workforce needs both by project and across the PPS.	Completed	Use target state in Milestone 1 to complete a comparative analysis of current workforce state to future workforce needs both by project and across the PPS.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Project number of workers to be redeployed (partial and full), retrained and hired by role and submit to steering committee for approval.	Completed	Project number of workers to be redeployed (partial and full), retrained and hired by role and submit to steering committee for approval.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Milestone #4 Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	In Progress	Compensation and benefit analysis report, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	06/30/2019	04/01/2016	06/30/2019	06/30/2019	DY5 Q1	YES
Task Work with vendor to create a survey tool that collects PPS workforce data, including compensation and benefits (referenced in Milestone 3).	Completed	Work with vendor to create a survey tool that collects PPS workforce data, including compensation and benefits (referenced in Milestone 3).	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	



Page 150 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
Task Work with vendor to establish which partners should be surveyed based on level of participation and potential workforce impact.	Completed	Work with vendor to establish which partners should be surveyed based on level of participation and potential workforce impact.	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3	
Task Using tools above, survey partners about compensation and benefits by role.	Completed	Using tools above, survey partners about compensation and benefits by role.	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Work with vendor to create an analysis that describes the impact on compensation and benefits, including impacted titles and positions by partner and project.	Completed	Work with vendor to create an analysis that describes the impact on compensation and benefits, including impacted titles and positions by partner and project.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Create DY1 report for steering committee with impact of DSRIP on compensation and benefits, including recommendations for mitigation strategies.	Completed	Create DY1 report for steering committee with impact of DSRIP on compensation and benefits, including recommendations for mitigation strategies.	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	
Task Survey partners to determine any changes in compensation and benefits, including impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	Not Started	Survey partners to determine any changes in compensation and benefits, including impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	04/01/2017	06/30/2017	04/01/2017	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1	
Task Work with vendor to create an analysis that describes the impact on compensation and benefits, including impacted titles and positions by partner and project.	Not Started	Work with vendor to create an analysis that describes the impact on compensation and benefits, including impacted titles and positions by partner and project.	04/01/2017	03/31/2018	04/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4	
Task Create DY3 report for steering committee with impact of DSRIP on compensation and benefits, including recommendations for mitigation strategies.	Not Started	Create DY3 report for steering committee with impact of DSRIP on compensation and benefits, including recommendations for mitigation strategies.	04/01/2017	03/31/2018	04/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4	
Task Survey partners to determine any changes in compensation and benefits, including impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial	Not Started	Survey partners to determine any changes in compensation and benefits, including impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	04/01/2018	06/30/2018	04/01/2018	06/30/2018	06/30/2018	DY4 Q1	



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 151 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
placements.									
Task Work with vendor to create an analysis that describes the impact on compensation and benefits, including impacted titles and positions by partner and project.	Not Started	Work with vendor to create an analysis that describes the impact on compensation and benefits, including impacted titles and positions by partner and project.	04/01/2018	03/31/2019	04/01/2018	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4	
Task Create DY5 report for steering committee with impact of DSRIP on compensation and benefits, including recommendations for mitigation strategies.	Not Started	Create DY5 report for steering committee with impact of DSRIP on compensation and benefits, including recommendations for mitigation strategies.	04/01/2018	03/31/2019	04/01/2018	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4	
Milestone #5 Develop training strategy.	In Progress	Finalized training strategy, signed off by PPS workforce governance body.	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3	NO
Task Educate project leads and staff about how to request trainings.	Completed	Educate project leads and staff about how to request trainings.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Contract with SEIU 1199 Training and Employment Fund to create a Workforce Center that can centrally manage recruitment, training, retraining, and redeployment of workers across the PPS for union and non-union workers.	Completed	Contract with SEIU 1199 Training and Employment Fund to create a Workforce Center that can centrally manage recruitment, training, retraining, and redeployment of workers across the PPS for union and non-union workers.	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2	
Task Include questions in current state survey that ask partners about training capacity, including existing curricula, preferred vendors and methods of training (include in survey tool developed in Milestones 3 & 4).	Completed	Include questions in current state survey that ask partners about training capacity, including existing curricula, preferred vendors and methods of training (include in survey tool developed in Milestones 3 & 4).	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Develop operating procedures for projects and partners to work with TEF to procure trainings and for TEF to track trainings conducted.	Completed	Develop operating procedures for projects and partners to work with TEF to procure trainings and for TEF to track trainings conducted.	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Work with TEF to conduct an assessment of training needs by project and partner.	Completed	Work with TEF to conduct an assessment of training needs by project and partner.	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4	
Task Work with TEF to identify partners who can provide necessary trainings and to identify new	Completed	Work with TEF to identify partners who can provide necessary trainings and to identify new trainings to be developed.	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1	



Page 152 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter	AV
trainings to be developed.									
Task Work with TEF to develop comprehensive training plan to outline training needs by project, job classification, and partner. The plan will include a timeline for development of new trainings, a plan to contract with partners for trainings, measurement to ensure trainings are effective, and a method for tracking who has attended trainings.	In Progress	Work with TEF to develop comprehensive training plan to outline training needs by project, job classification, and partner. The plan will include a timeline for development of new trainings, a plan to contract with partners for trainings, measurement to ensure trainings are effective, and a method for tracking who has attended trainings.	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Discuss training plan with partners for feedback on training plan and strategies.	In Progress	Discuss training plan with partners for feedback on training plan and strategies.	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Submit comprehensive training plan to steering committee for approval.	In Progress	Submit comprehensive training plan to steering committee for approval.	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	
Task Create a process for the Workforce Committee to maintain an oversight role to ensure that the trainings are meeting the needs of the PPS.	In Progress	Create a process for the Workforce Committee to maintain an oversight role to ensure that the trainings are meeting the needs of the PPS.	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2	

IA Instructions / Quarterly Update

Milestone Name IA Instructions Quarterly Update Description

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
	dmag	Tompletee	27_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES1_TEMPL_Meetin	Remediation response - quarterly meeting	09/13/2016 02:39 PM
	dmaq	Templates	g_Schedule_Template_DY2Q1_5808.xlsx	template	09/13/2010 02.39 FW
Define target workforce state (in line with DSDID	dmaq	Mosting Motorials	27_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES1_MM_Board_of_	Remediation response - minutes showing board	09/13/2016 02:39 PM
Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).		Meeting Materials	Managers_Meeting_Minutes_5-17-16_5807.docx	approval	09/13/2010 02.39 FW
program's goals).		Documentation/Certific	27_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES1_DOC_BHA_Tar		
	dmaq		get_Workforce_Projection_Report_21Jul2016_Fina	Target workforce projection	07/27/2016 11:16 AM
		ation	I_4256.pdf		



Page 153 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires,	dmaq	Documentation/Certific ation	27_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES4_DOC_2016_BH A_CB_Survey_Final_Report_30June2016_5811.pd f	I Remediation recooned - compencation/penetite	09/13/2016 02:42 PM
particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	dmaq	Meeting Materials	27_DY2Q1_WF_MDL112_PRES4_MM_Board_of_ Managers_Meeting_Minutes_6-21-16_5810.docx	Remediation response - minutes showing board approval	09/13/2016 02:41 PM

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	The following documents have been uploaded as remediation response: 1. Board of Managers Meeting Minutes 5-17-16.docx - see page 2 for Workforce State approval. 2. Meeting Schedule Template_DY2Q1.xlsx
Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	
Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	
Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	The following documents have been uploaded as remediation response: 1. Board of Managers Meeting Minutes 6-21-16.docx - see page 3 for workforce compensation/benefits approval. 2. 2016 BHA CB Survey_Final Report_30June2015.pdf
Develop training strategy.	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 154 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 11.3 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please enter and update baseline target dates, as well as work breakdown tasks with target dates for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name Status Description Original Start Date End Date End Date End Date R

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description Up	Upload Date	
---	-------------	--

No Records Found

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Willestone Name	Narrative Text

No Records Found



Page 155 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 11.4 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe the key challenges and risks that you foresee in achieving the milestones set out above, including potential impacts on specific projects and any risks that will undermine your ability to achieve outcome measure targets.

Risk 1: Risk of uneven understanding across partners about workforce requirements and deadlines. Mitigation Strategy 1: The WC will work with the stakeholder engagement and steering committees to educate all partners and projects. We will develop supporting materials (videos, presentations, etc.) for partners. Risk 2: Partners and projects not being responsive to survey deadlines leading to incomplete and inaccurate information. Mitigation Strategy 2: The PPS has a stakeholder engagement committee. The chair of the stakeholder engagement committee is a key member of the workforce committee. The stakeholder engagement committee will work to educate stakeholders about the processes and practices of DSRIP. We will develop an ongoing communication plan with all stakeholders to ensure that participating partners are fully aware of and engaged in the DSRIP implementation. In addition, we are working with other Bronx area PPS's to have a common survey to minimize the number of surveys that partners need to complete. Risk 3: Risk of difficulty in engaging participating partners with different union affiliation and addressing wage and benefit differences. Some DSRIP participating partners are in current collective bargaining relationships with unions, but some are not. There are different compensation and benefit scales across participating partners. A potential risk is that non-union participating partners who are uneasy with the concepts of sharing their workforce data with union participating partners and union connected vendors will not be comfortable sharing data. In addition, compensation and benefit differences between union and non-union employers will make redeployment more difficult. Mitigation Strategy 3: The WC will create a Workforce Center that can serve all DSRIP participating partners regardless of their union affiliation. By all participating partners having access to the Workforce Center for training, redeployment, hiring, etc., we will build trust among all participating partners, union and non-union. The Workforce Center will work with impacted employees (across a number of PPS's) to mitigate any negative compensation or benefit changes. Risk 4: Risk of difficulty in recruiting and training a culturally competent workforce. Mitigation Strategy 4: We will address this by doing a skill assessment of current employees. Employees with specific language skills could be retrained for new jobs, rather than trying to teach current employees a new language. We will rely on the experience of participating partners who are currently servicing patients in a number of emerging languages and make sure we are building our capacity in a way that will effectively serve our population. Risk 5: Risk of inaccurately projecting workforce numbers. Mitigation Strategy 5: We have hired a vendor who will work with each specific project to assess their needs and use publicly available information on workforce trends to ensure that projects are taking all information into account when projecting workforce needs. Risk 6: Risk of difficulty recruiting because of competition with other PPS's. Mitigation Strategy 6: The Workforce Center will operate across all the PPS's, so that retraining, hiring and redeployment can happen in the most efficient manner. Risk 7: Risk of difficulty of providing online and blended training and sharing information about training because of varying technological capacity of partners and the high cost of licensing training software. Mitigation Strategy 7: We will work with our IT committee and our Workforce Center to ensure we are able to track workforce data.

☑ IPQR Module 11.5 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams

Instructions:

Please describe any interdependencies with other organizational workstreams (IT Systems and Processes, Clinical Integration, etc.)



Page 156 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Leadership/Steering Committee: We will need to work closely with the Steering Committee to make sure they are fully aware of the requirements of the workforce committee. We will rely on them to review all of our milestone documents and approve them.

Stakeholder Workgroup: As we mention in our Risk Mitigation strategy, the stakeholder engagement workgroup will be our lead partner in conducting outreach to participating partners both to educate them and to get information from them about workforce needs.

Clinical & Project Committees: In order to come up with our target state, we will need to understand the needs of each project and the current and future workforce capacity of our participating partners. The workforce vendor will conduct regular meetings with the project committees to ensure that we understand their workforce projections and are able to convert them to a numerical estimate.

Finance Committee: We will count on the finance committee to ensure that all participating partners understand the correct uses of DSRIP funding. We will also need to ensure there is adequate funding for our work in training and educating our workforce about upcoming changes.

Cultural Competency Workgroup; There will be overlap between the work of the CC workgroup and the workforce committee. One of our co-chairs is on the CC committee and we will work closely with them, especially during the training needs assessment phase, to ensure coordination.



Page 157 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 11.6 - Roles and Responsibilities

Instructions:

Please list and elaborate upon the key people/organizations responsible for this organizational workstream and describe what their responsibilities involve.

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Workforce Committee Co-Chairs	Rosa Agosto & Selena Griffin Mahon	Ensure that the workforce committee is meeting and that tasks are being accomplished in a timely manner, provide leadership and guidance
Workforce Committee	Members of workforce committee: Rosa Agosto, Urban Health Plan Denise Cherenfant,1199 SEIU Training Fund Christina Coons, Visiting Nurses John Diaz-Chermack, Hospice of NY Celestino Fuentes, Argus Community Inc. Cathy Giandurco, Premier Home Health Care Selena Griffin-Mahon, Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Ctr. Marcia Halley, University Consultation Center Nicole Kelley, Strive International Lawrence Lang, The PAC Program Lucia Pons, Dennelisse Corp Shirley Riley, 1199 Nestor Sanchez, Dennelisse Corp Roy Wallach, Arms Acres and Conifer Park Debbie Witham, VIP Community Services Marisol Alcantara, NYSNA Jed Tyrpak,, Committee of Interns & Residents	Meet regularly to track progress. Provide strategic direction to the workforce project team, give input into surveys and survey process and provide feedback and support on survey implementation. Review and approve all reports prior to submission to steering committee.
Workforce Project Team	Vendor representatives, project management staff, workforce committee co-chairs (Monique Stoner, KPMG; Selena Griffin-Mahon, BL; Rosa Agosto, Urban Health Plan; Denise Cherenfant, 1199 SEIU Training Fund, Duane Granston, BL)	Monitor implementation of tasks. Responsible for reporting and tracking all progress. Create documents for committee review.
Stakeholder Engagement Committee	Roy Wallach, Liberty Management Gary Rosario, Bronx Lebanon Joann Casado, UHP Dr. John Coffey, BLHC	Build communication plan with stakeholders. Ensure we have an accurate list of stakeholders and that stakeholders understand what information the workforce committee needs and why.



Page 158 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Role	Name of person / organization (if known at this stage)	Key deliverables / responsibilities
	Bill Herl, Care for the Homeless	
	Dr. Magdy Mikhail, BLHC	
	Fernando Martinez, the Osbourne Group	
	Michelle Miller, Catholic Charities	
	Lisa Orriola, BLHC	
	Biren Patel, Hemant Patel MD PC/ Harlem Medical Group	
	Peter Sherman, BLHC	
	Roy Wallach Arms Acre, Conifer Park	
	Debbie Pantin, VIP	
	Brent Stackhouse, Mount Sinai Hospital	
	Gary Rosario, BLHC	
Bronx Health Access Workforce Center	Established by the PPS with 1199SEIU Training and Employment Fund, will have staff person assigned to assist BL with training	Entity established to serve all PPS participating partners in order to assist with assessing training needs, securing necessary training,
	needs assessment and procuring and tracking trainings for partners	providing trainings, developing curricula, and working with employees on retraining and redeployment
Workforce Vendor	KPMG	Work with workforce committee to create and conduct surveys, analyze data, and create current state analysis, target state, gap analysis, compensation and benefits analysis, and workforce roadmap.



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 159 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 11.7 - Key Stakeholders

Instructions:

Please identify the key stakeholders involved in your workforce transformation plans, both within and outside the PPS.

Key stakeholders	Role in relation to this organizational workstream	Key deliverables / responsibilities
Internal Stakeholders		
HR directors and leads of partner organizations	Need to share information through the completion of surveys	Completing surveys and sharing data
Training Directors (training entities)	Partner with workforce center, catalog existing capacity, participate in needs assessment	Work with workforce center to share and/or develop curricula and provide training
Clinical project leads	Share information about workforce project needs and status	Provide accurate forecasts of necessary workforce needs and workforce competency needs; work with partners to gather partner specific information
Network partners	Share information about organizational needs and capacity	Resource to share information and feedback
External Stakeholders		
Labor organizations, including 199SEIU UHE, NYSNA, and others	Labor Unions	Educate and communicate with members about DSRIP
1199SEIU Training and Employment Fund	Training Entity	Provide support and expertise in creating a workforce center for training, retraining and redeployment
Workforce Development Agencies	Training Entities	Provide training for new and incumbent workers
Institutes of Higher Education	Institutes of Higher Education	Provide training for degree required positions and serve as a pipeline for trained workers
Other NYC PPS's	Co-contractees with TEF and KPMG	Partners in delivery system redesign and in creating workforce training opportunities, also partners in creating and implementing workforce surveys



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 160 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 11.8 - IT Expectations

Instructions:

Please describe how the development of shared IT infrastructure across the PPS will support your plans for workforce transformation.

The BL PPS's shared IT infrastructure, in particular its proposed Customer Relationship Management (CRM) and Business Intelligence tools will support the PPS's plans for workforce transformation by providing an efficient means for gathering and reporting provider-related data, analytics, performance and communication, including functionality to track and report all DSRIP-related process and outcome metrics. The use of a system-wide tool allows the BL PPS to clearly define data fields and ensure that all organizations are using the same metrics, a key factor in assuring accurate quarterly reporting. This capacity is particularly important for the ability to report net workforce changes at the BL PPS network level. These systems can be used to track the impact of both vacancies and workforce improvements on meeting DSRIP-specified goals and objectives and ensure the distribution of PPS-led training and technical assistance, as needed. The provider portal will also be used by partner organizations to access BL PPS-wide training and information materials, including standardized messaging for staff engagement, when appropriate for dissemination in this format. Online trainings could be tracked through the CRM tool, and serve as a mechanism for tracking and documenting training attendance, progress, and certification.

IPQR Module 11.9 - Progress Reporting

Instructions:

Please describe how you will measure the success of this organizational workstream.

The Workforce Committee will work with our vendors and the IT committee to develop a process to manage the data collection so we can submit it to our Steering Committee for inclusion in quarterly reports. We have established a project team who will meet with vendors regularly to ensure we are reaching our goals. We will need to do an analysis of which partners use different workforce tracking technologies and ensure that we can aggregate and share data across the PPS.



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

•

Page 161 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

☑ IPQR Module 11.10 - Staff Impact

Instructions:

Please upload the Workforce Staffing Impact (Baseline) table provided for quarterly reporting.

Current File Uploads

		· ·		
User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
dmaq	Baseline or Performance	27_DY2Q1_WF_MDL1110_BASE_Workforce_Staff_Impact_Module_11.10_4723.	Blank document only	08/02/2016 09:25 AM
umaq	Documentation	docx	Blank document only	00/02/2010 09.23 AW

Narrative Text :			



Page 162 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 11.11 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Quarterly):

Instructions:

Please include details on workforce spending for DY2. The workforce spending actuals should reflect only what was spent during the relevant quarters and is not cumulative across semi-annual periods. The PPS can shift funding across categories; e.g., from Retraining to New Hires. Please note that the "Cumulative Percent of Commitments Expended through Current DSRIP Year (DY2)" section is calculated based on the total yearly commitments.

Benchmarks		
Year	Amount(\$)	
Total Cumulative Spending Commitment through Current DSRIP Year(DY2)	4,762,500.00	

	Workforce Spe	ending Actuals	Cumulative Spending to Date	Cumulative Percent of Commitments	
Funding Type	DY1(Q1/Q2)(\$)	DY1(Q3/Q4)(\$)	(DY1-DY5)(\$)	Expended through Current DSRIP Year (DY2)	
Retraining	0.00	0.00	408,625.87	26.66%	
Redeployment	0.00	0.00	55,244.74	14.93%	
New Hires	0.00	0.00	133,875.93	13.00%	
Other	0.00	0.00	1,338,126.01	73.12%	
Total Expenditures	0.00	0.00	1,935,872.55	40.65%	

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text:

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 163 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

IPQR Module 11.12 - IA Monitoring:	
Instructions:	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project 2.a.i – Create Integrated Delivery Systems that are focused on Evidence-Based Medicine / Population Health Management

IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Lack of clarity amongst PPS partners and their specific roles, leading to performance issues and delays in achieving project milestones and metrics

Mitigation: Sharing strategic plan with all PPS partners

Risk: Lack of clarity regarding how to effectively communicate across the PPS so that all partners are engaged leading to potential delays in meeting milestones and metrics.

Mitigation: Sharing strategic plan and work plans for key areas with PPS partners and having them understand the important role that they each play in the PPS

Risk: Lack of decision in selection of an IT platform leading to a potential delay in meeting project metrics and milestones especially in regard to health information exchange and secure messaging requirement

Mitigation: Hold meetings to engage providers in selection of a system, analyze pros and cons for each option, seek partner input to arrive at consensus, and develop support plan for partners that need assistance in adopting the selected IT platform.

Risk: Lack of clarity in how performance data will be collected and reported across the PPS leading to potential delays in reporting progress on metrics and milestones as required

Mitigation: IT and Quality Committee develops an interim and long term data collection and reporting system

Risk: Lack of clarity regarding how the PPS will collect and report data on patient engagement and population health management.

Mitigation: IT committee to work with PPS providers to develop an interim and long term reporting system

Risk: Lack of clarity as to how PPS providers will achieve PCMH recognition and meet meaningful use metrics:

Mitigation: Using a learning collaborative approach, PCMH cross functional teams will be formed and will jointly work towards achieving recognition.

Risk: Lack of clarity as to specific structure of the Management Office and process for allocation of sufficient resources to PPS partners to assure success

Mitigation: Development of an efficient Management Office to coordinate activities and ensure resources are appropriately allocated

Risk: Lack of clarity as to how the PPS will transition toward value based payment system

Mitigation: Charge Finance Committee to engage PPS partners and negotiate appropriate contracts with MCOs with appropriate legal counsel

NYS Confidentiality - High

Page 164 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 165 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Risk: Lack of resources necessary to develop and deploy a comprehensive workforce strategy for the PPS that supports an integrated delivery system

Mitigation: Workforce committee will develop a comprehensive detailed strategy including training and development plan inclusive of an assessment/gap analysis with the goals of 1) building skills/knowledge within the current PPS partners and 2) retraining displaced workers and redeploying into the new job whenever possible

Risk: Lack of clarity regarding the PPS wide and individual project budget to support the integrated delivery system

Mitigation: Finance and Steering committee to develop overall program budget and guide the development of individual project budgets

Risk: Lack of clarity in how job roles will be re-defined and staff will be re deployed

Mitigation: Workforce Committee will develop a clearinghouse to assist workers who will be re-trained and re-deployed and will develop a decision making process to be utilized to determine which workers will be re-deployed and re-trained



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 166 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post- acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS includes continuum of providers in IDS, including medical, behavioral health, post-acute, long-term care, and community- based providers.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Monitor and report to the Steering Committee and the State the status of the evolving provider network		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Conduct a gaps analysis of each provider in the PPS in regard to integrated care delivery readiness including work already completed		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Conduct a review of commitment level for all PPS providers and a plan to engage providers who are not yet committed to the IDS		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Development of a comprehensive plan to actively engage providers by provider type considering level of engagement in the overall PPS and in individual projects		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identification of payers, development and completion of a comprehensive payer directory		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Development and implementation of a communication and engagement plan focused on social services agencies		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development of a comprehensive directory of social services agencies and partner organizations and process for integrating		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 167 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
these resources across the PPS										
Task Identification of providers across the PPS and development of a comprehensive provider directory		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development of an ongoing communication plan focused on providers within the PPS with modes and timelines for communication		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development and implementation of a communication and engagement plan focused on payers with timelines for monthly meetings		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Implementation of an ongoing communication plan focused on providers within the PPS with modes and timelines for communication		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Development and implementation of project level policies and procedures that ensure accountability for all participating providers		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Implementation of an outreach plan to keep providers actively engaged in the PPS		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS produces a list of participating HHs and ACOs.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Participating HHs and ACOs demonstrate real service integration which incorporates a population management strategy towards evolving into an IDS.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices and integrated service delivery.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Development of a communication plan with the two Health Homes within the PPS to develop a strategy to evolve the PPS into an IDS		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	
Task		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 168 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Development of an engagement plan to engage the Health Homes within the PPS to develop a strategy to evolve the PPS into an IDS										
Task Development of a joint interim IT plan with the PPS and Health Homes for population health management		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development of a joint plan with the PPS and Health Homes to integrate IT solution platform for population health management		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Implementation of a communication & engagement plan with the two Health Homes within the PPS to develop a strategy to evolve the PPS into an IDS		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Monitor and report to the Steering Committee and the State on status of HH and ACO service integration and population health management system evolving to an IDS		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Implementation of a joint interim and long-term IT plan with the PPS and Health Homes for population health management		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Management office will leverage PPS expertise to develop a system to track population health working with it to develop effective data reporting system		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has protocols in place for care coordination and has identified process flow changes required to successfully implement IDS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has process for tracking care outside of hospitals to ensure that all critical follow-up services and appointment reminders are followed.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS trains staff on IDS protocols and processes.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 169 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Development of Behavioral Health Strategy and Plan for ensuring patient access to behavioral health services		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Monitoring of behavioral health strategy and plan for ensuring access to behavioral health services and reporting		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development of a strategy and plan for ensuring patient access to PPS services		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Identification of providers across the PPS and development of a comprehensive provider directory		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development of a communication plan focused on all providers within the PPS		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development of an engagement plan focused on all providers within the PPS		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Leveraging of provider expertise and sharing of best practices across the PPS		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development of an interim population health management strategy with key metrics for each project using IT and patient tracking registries until PPS wide IT platform solution is implemented		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development of a strategy to utilize outreach, patient navigators, peers, care managers across the PPS based on Health Home best practices to ensure patients receive appropriate services		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development of a PPS wide contact system for patients/clients that connects them to needed services		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Implementation of Behavioral Health Strategy and Plan for ensuring patient access to behavioral health services		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Implementation of an communication & engagement plan focused on all providers within the PPS		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Implementation of a strategy to utilize outreach, patient		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 170 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
navigators, peers, care managers across the PPS based on Health Home best practices to ensure patients receive appropriate service										
Task Implementation of a strategy and plan for patients/clients that connects them to needed services		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Implementation of an interim population health management strategy with key metrics using IT and patient tracking until PPS wide IT platform solution is implemented		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Based on the CNA, development of a public health strategy for the PPS		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Development of a plan to educate patients about the PPS		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Implementation of a plan to educate patients about the PPS		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Develop and Implementation of a public health strategy across the PPS		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Monitoring of the impact of the public health strategy across the PPS		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Monitoring and reporting to the Steering Committee and to the State on the plan to educate patients about the PPS		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Development of IT EHR secure messaging and alerts to Health Home Case Managers, outreach, patient navigation and care management providers to ensure patient engagement in appropriate services		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Monitor and report to the Steering Committee and to the State on status of patients receiving appropriate health care and community support		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Implementation of IT EHR secure messaging and alerts to Health Home Case Managers, outreach, patient navigation and care management providers to ensure patient engagement in appropriate services		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 171 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Development and implementation of interim IT EHR secure messaging and alerts to Health Home Case Managers, outreach, patient navigation and care management providers to ensure patient engagement in appropriate services										
Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Nursing Home	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	10/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task identification of safety net providers across the PPS and development of a comprehensive safety net provider directory including an it assessment (current state and gap) for all PPS providers		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Development of a plan to educate patients/clients on the RHIO Consent to ensure their understanding of the form		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Selection of a PPS wide IT platform and plan for engaging all providers in using the selected platform		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identification of safety net provider IT capabilities including current status in regards to: EHR implementation, participation in		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 172 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
the RHIO, secure messaging systems, alerts systems										
Task Development of a needs assessment and gaps analysis focused on safety net providers IT needs		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Development of a plan to address safety net providers needs based on data from the needs assessment and gaps analysis		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Implementation of plan to address safety net providers IT needs and monitoring system to track progress		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Monitor and report to the Steering Committee and to the State on status of sharing of EHRs and RHIO consent		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Development and implementation of a PPS wide plan for sharing EHR systems, PPS wide engagement in the RHIO, secure messaging and alerts systems		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Development of a plan to provide technical assistance to PCPs assisting them in achieving PCMH Level 3 certification and meaningful use		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Develop a system to monitor and report to the steering committee and the State on status of achievement of PCMH Level 3 evert quarter		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development and implementation of a plan to conduct a needs assessment and gaps analysis of PCPs within the PPS to ascertain their readiness to achieve PCMH Level 3 standards and meaningful use		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 173 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Identification of primary care providers within the PPS and development of a PCP directory		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development and implementation of a communication and engagement plan focused on primary care providers to engage them in process of achieving PCMH Level 3 certification and meaningful use		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Based on needs assessment and gaps analysis, development of a plan with staffing and budget to provide technical assistance to PCPs assisting them in achieving PCMH Level 3 certification and meaningful use		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Identification of safety net provider IT capabilities including capability to utilize patient registries for population health management		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Development of a needs assessment and gaps analysis of safety net providers capability in actively using EHRs and use of targeted registries		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Development and implementation of an interim plan to address gaps in safety net providers ability to actively share EHRs and use patient registries for population health management while IT platform is in planning stage		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development of key metrics and system for tracking key metrics for all PPS projects; asthma, diabetes, behavioral health and HIV/AIDS		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Identification of safety net providers across the PPS and development of a comprehensive safety net provider directory		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 174 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Implement process for steering committee and clinical oversight of population health management, and use of targeted registries		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Implement a Learning Collaborative Model to improve population health, disseminate evidence-based practices and improve quality of care focused on asthma, diabetes, behavioral health conditions, maternal-child health and HIV AIDS.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Develop and implement a process to monitor and report to the steering committee and the State on status of population health, EHRs and patient registries		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Development of a data dictionary to support the running of patient registry data		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Primary care capacity increases improved access for patients seeking services - particularly in high-need areas.		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet 2014 NCQA Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria.)		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Monitoring and Reporting of status of providers achieving 2014 level 3 PCMH certification and meaningful use		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Monitor and report to the steering committee and the State on status of achievement of PCMH and MU		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identification of primary care providers eligible for PCMH designation within the PPS and development of a PCP directory		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	
Task		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 175 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Development and implementation of a plan to conduct a needs assessment and gaps analysis of PCPs within the PPS to ascertain their readiness to achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and meaningful use										
Task Development and implementation of a communication and engagement plan focused on primary care providers to engage them in process of achieving 2014 PCMH Level 3 certification and meaningful use		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Based on needs assessment and gaps analysis, development of a plan, staffing and budget to provide technical assistance to PCPs pursuing PCMH designation and collaboratively assisting them in achieving 2014 PCMH Level 3 certification and meaningful use		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Implementation of a plan to provide technical assistance to PCPs assisting them in achieving 2014 level 3 PCMH certification and meaningful use		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Medicaid Managed Care contract(s) are in place that include value-based payments.		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Identify the current state of MCO contracts toward value based payment arrangements for all providers in the PPS		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Investigate contract management tools		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Actively engage MCOs to execute contracts with providers in the PPS ensuring payment while transitioning toward value based payment arrangements		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Using lessons learned from piloted value based payment arrangements, draft contracts with MCOs that are based on value based payment arrangements		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Monitoring and Reporting to the State in regard to the status of		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4



Page 176 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
transition to value based payment arrangements										
Task Develop system wide processes for making VBP arrangements		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Identify all payers in the PPS geographic region and engage them in monthly meetings to develop strategies toward creating value based payment arrangements		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Identify providers and MCOs already engaged in making VBP arrangements and pilot new models		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Pilot and monitor strategies with MCOs that create value based payment arrangements		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Finalize MCO contracts with appropriate signatures based on value based payment arrangements		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Share new successful models with other PPS providers		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS holds monthly meetings with Medicaid Managed Care plans to evaluate utilization trends and performance issues and ensure payment reforms are instituted.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Identify Medicaid MCOs and actively engage them in monthly meetings to discuss utilization trends, performance issues and payment reform		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Initiate engagement of Governance, PPS providers, primary care providers, patient navigation/care coordination in reviewing utilization and performance trends utilizing data to develop plans to reach at risk patients		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Pilot strategies with MCOs to address high utilization, performance issues and payment reform and monitor results through sharing of performance data (example: provider level and overall PPS level report cards)		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Using lessons learned from pilot initiatives, develop PPS wide		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 177 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
protocols to 1) improve appropriate utilization, 2) improve performance on key metrics such as HEDIS, and 3) value based payment reform model										
Task Develop and implement a system for monitoring and reporting to the steering committee and the State of status of meeting outcomes and recommendations		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS submitted a growth plan outlining the strategy to evolve provider compensation model to incentive-based compensation		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.		Project		In Progress	08/31/2015	03/31/2019	08/31/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Identify organizations with readiness to engage in developing payment reform models with MCOs		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Engage these organizations with demonstrated readiness in discussions on provider compensation aligned with value based payment		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Organizations with readiness will pilot provider compensation models based on VBPR		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Organizations with readiness will pilot risk sharing arrangements with contracted MCOs		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Develop and implement system to compensate providers in the PPS based on performance and patient outcomes evolving to value based payment arrangements		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Monitor and Report to the steering committee and the State on the status of PPS transition to value based payment reform		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Share successful models with other providers		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Document successful VBPR and provider compensation models		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2019	07/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4



Page 178 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Providers receive incentive-based compensation consistent with DSRIP goals and objectives.										
Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Community health workers and community-based organizations utilized in IDS for outreach and navigation activities.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Identify community health workers, peers, and culturally competent CBOs including the Health Homes within the PPS and develop a comprehensive directory		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Assess current outreach and navigation resources and gaps analysis		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Develop and implement a communication and engagement plan focused on community health workers, peers, culturally competent CBOs and the Health Homes (starts with a social worker, system for communicating with CHW, assessment/reassessment tools, communicate plan back, bidirectional activity, PCMH) (spider web) (concentric circles)		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Leverage and engage the expertise of the PPSs two Health Homes in outreach, patient navigation and care management for the entire PPS including sharing of best practices		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Develop a plan to address gaps in outreach and navigation		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Using best practices from the Health Homes, develop a plan to engage community health workers, peers and culturally competent CBOs in population health management and patient registries using the PPSs IT platform		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop and implement a strategy for community health workers, peers, culturally competent CBOs and Health Homes to share best practices in patient engagement		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Develop clearly defined outreach and navigation roles and		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 179 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
standardized training plan										
Task Based on plan, hire, retrain and/or re-deploy to fill gaps in outreach and navigation		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Map centralized outreach and navigation system ensuring access for all PPS providers		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Share best practices with PPS provider network		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID F	ype File Name	Description	Upload Date
--------------------------	---------------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System.	
The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term	
care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network;	
additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service	
organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	
Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems	
and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an	
IDS.	
Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support,	
including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care	
and public health services.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR	
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and	
sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed	
exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the	
end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet	
Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of	
Demonstration Year 3.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other	



New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 180 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all	
participating safety net providers.	
Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-	
determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating	
PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR	
Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	
Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers,	
as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based	
payment arrangements.	
Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization	
trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	
Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by	
aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	
Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and	
navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and	
culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	



Page 181 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
lestone d-Point Assessmment	Completed	MPA Project Narrative			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessmment	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_PROJ2ai_MDL2ai3_PPS1434_TEMPL_2.a .i_FINAL_Mid- Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Template_4991.d ocx	2.a.i MidPoint Assessment Project Narrative	08/03/2016 10:17 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessmment	



Page 182 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - IA Monitoring	
nstructions:	



quality primary care and support services

New York State Department Of Health Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment Project

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project 2.a.iii – Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program: Proactive management of higher risk patients not currently eligible for Health Homes through access to high

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: The PPS believes the medical diagnoses originally proposed to identify patients for this project is too exclusive. In addition, these medical diagnoses tend to indicate other co-morbidities which would qualify the patient for the Health Home. Furthermore, it would be difficult for participating providers to screen for eligibility without access to the patient's medical record. Mitigation: The PPS has expanded the criteria to include more expansive list of common chronic diseases and conditions including Diabetes, Hypertension, Cardiovascular disease, Asthma/other respiratory diseases, Behavioral Health (Non-Serious Mental Illnesses), Substance Abuse, or Cancer.

Risk: There is no existing mechanism to identify and assign Health Home at risk patients to Health Homes and their downstream care management agencies. Mitigation: the PPS plans to create a Care Coordination clearinghouse that will screen patients that enter the healthcare system from a variety of settings (i.e. inpatient, outpatient, ED, CBO) for their Health Home at risk eligibility. Patients identified as eligible for Health Home at risk care coordination will be assigned to the care coordinator co located at the site of their preferred PCP.

Risk: With an expansion of patient pool, there is a possibility that it will be difficult for existing care coordinators to manage additions to their caseloads. In addition, the limited DSRIP funds available for project implementation make it difficult to hire the number of care coordinators needed to meet the patient engagement targets for this project. Mitigation: The PPS has identified network providers who have FTEs available to contribute to this effort, and will implement a plan to train, redeploy, and hire care coordinators for the project.

Risk: Currently the two participating Health Homes and their downstream providers use multiple care management IT platforms which makes it difficult to collate and report data to the state as well as share information across providers. Mitigation: The PPS will explore avenues to ensure partners connect to the Bronx RHIO for reporting and data sharing purposes.

Risk: Providers participating in this project will be at different stages in meeting PCMH requirements and many do not know what those requirements are. Mitigation: The BLHC PPS has developed a PCMH Work Group that is responsible for developing a work plan that outlines how the BLHC PPS will ensure NCQA 2013 Patient Centered Medical Home (PCMH) and Advanced Primary Care (APC) accreditation and to provide guidance and assistance to providers.

Risk: Each participating provider has their own care plan and the information collected on each patient may differ. This makes it difficult to assess and evaluate patient health outcomes and recommend appropriate interventions. Mitigation: The BLHC PPS has developed a Care Coordination Work Group that will create a comprehensive care plan that captures information to ensure the patient receives the appropriate project intervention.

Risk: The 2.a.iii project planning work group lacks adequate representation from providers representing a variety of primary care settings such as clinics and private doctor's offices to serve as part of care plan development. Mitigation: BLHC PPS has developed a Stakeholder Engagement

akeholder Engagement

Page 183 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

NYS Confidentiality – High



Page 184 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Work Group that will meet with the group to identify gaps in provider representation and will connect the work group with PCPs interested in participating in the project.



Page 185 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 2.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	marks
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale
DY4,Q4	7,000

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	560	1,400	2,240	2,800
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	592	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	105.71%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Approved	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

	User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
dma	ıq	Baseline or Performance Documentation	27_DY2Q1_PROJ2aiii_MDL2aiii2_PES_BASE_BHA-2aiii-DY2-Q1-Patient_List_4184.xlsx	AE patient list 2.a.iii for DY2Q1	07/26/2016 02:21 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 186 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within the program.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task A clear strategic plan is in place which includes, at a minimum: - Definition of the Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program - Development of comprehensive care management plan, with definition of roles of PCMH/APC PCPs and HHs		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Define the Health Home at Risk Target Population		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	04/30/2015	04/01/2015	04/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Identify and document the role and responsibilities of PCMH/APC PCP in the HH At Risk program		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify and document the role and responsibilities of HH/Care Coordinators in the HH At Risk program		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Combine care coordination and comphrehensive assessments from both HHs (Bronx Health Home and CCMP) to create one assessment for the PPS		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Identify and document the role and responsibilities of other providers in the HH At Risk program		Project		Completed	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	09/30/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Integrate the assessments/screening tools from the other DSRIP projects into the consolidated HH At risk Comprehensive Health Assessment		Project		Completed	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Notate skip logic, scoring logic and care plan intervention triggers in the Comprehensive Health Assessment		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Compare care plans of both HHs (Bronx Health Home and CCMP) to create one care plan for the PPS		Project		Completed	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 187 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Include other DSRIP project interventions/domains into care plan		Project		Completed	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Notate how Health Assessment drives the care plan		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Submit newly developed Comprehensive Assessment and Care Plan to Care Coordination CFW and Steering Committee for approval		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Work with IT Committee to develop a timeline to build the Comprehensive Assessment and Care Plan into participating provider's EMR/Care Management platforms		Project		Completed	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #2 Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level 3 standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and APCM standards		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Survey which PCP providers participating in project 1) are/are not PCMH 2011 certified and 2) are/are not working towards PCMH 2014 certification		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Identification of primary care providers eligible for PCMH designation within the PPS and development of a PCP directory		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development and implementation of a communication and engagement plan focused on primary care providers to engage them in process of achieving 2014 PCMH Level 3 certification and meaningful use		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development and implementation of a plan to conduct a needs assessment and gaps analysis of PCPs within the PPS to ascertain their readiness to achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and meaningful use		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Based on needs assessment and gaps analysis, development of a plan, staffing and budget to provide technical assistance to		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 188 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PCPs pursuing PCMH designation and collaboratively assisting them in achieving 2014 PCMH Level 3 certification and meaningful use										
Task Implementation of a plan to provide technical assistance to PCPs assisting them in achieving 2014 level 3 PCMH certification and meaningful use		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Monitoring and Reporting of status of providers achieving 2014 level 3 PCMH certification and meaningful use		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Monitor and report to the Steering committee and the State on status of achievement of PCMH and MU		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	DY4 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Case Management / Health Home	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Subtask A - Start: Identify which HH at risk participating safety net providers have/do not have an EHR and is connected to the Bronx RHIO		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Develop a strategy to ensure EHR meets Bronx RHIO connectivity requirements		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Incorporate sharing of information through the Bronx RHIO into the care plan work flow process		Project		In Progress	09/30/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2



Page 189 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Subtask B - Start: Identify which HH at risk particiapting safety net providers use/do not use alerts and secure messaging										
Task Develop a strategy to help participating safety net providers use alerts and secure messaging		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Incorporate alerts and secure messaging functionality in the care plan work flow process		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2018	10/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Milestone #4 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	DY4 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	07/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Subtask A - Start: Determine which of the HH at risk participating providers have/do not have EHRs that meet PCMH Level standards		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Implementation of a plan to provide technical assistance to PCPs assisting them in achieving PCMH Level 3 certification		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Develop a system to monitor and report to the steering committee and the State on status of achievement of PCMH Level 3 certification		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development and implementation of a plan to conduct a needs assessment and gaps analysis of PCPs within the PPS to ascertain their readiness to achieve PCMH Level 3 standards and meaningful use		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Identification of primary care providers within the PPS and development of a PCP directory		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development and implementation of a communication and engagement plan focused on primary care providers to engage		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 190 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
them in process of achieving PCMH Level 3 certification										
Task Based on needs assessment and gaps analysis, development of a plan with staffing and budget to provide technical assistance to PCPs assisting them in achieving PCMH Level 3 certification		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Subtask B - Start: Determine which of the HH at risk participating providers have/do not have EHRs that meet meaninfgul use standards		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Implementation of a plan to provide technical assistance to PCPs assisting them in achieving meaninfgul use standards		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Develop a system to monitor and report to the steering committee and the State on status of achievement of meaningful use standards		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Development and implementation of a plan to conduct a needs assessment and gaps analysis of PCPs within the PPS to ascertain their readiness to achieve meaningful use standards		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Identification of primary care providers within the PPS and development of a PCP directory		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development and implementation of a communication and engagement plan focused on primary care providers to engage them in process of achieving meaningful use standards		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Based on needs assessment and gaps analysis, development of a plan with staffing and budget to provide technical assistance to PCPs assisting them in achieving meaningful use standards		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #5 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	DY4 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task PPS identifies targeted patients through patient registries and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Identification of safety net provider IT capabilities including		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 191 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
capability to utilize patient registries for population health management										
Task Development of a needs assessment and gaps analysis of safety net providers capability in actively using EHRs and use of targeted registries		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Development and implementation of an interim plan to address gaps in safety net providers ability to actively share EHRs and use patient registries for population health management while IT platform is in planning stage		Project		Completed	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development of key metrics and system for tracking key metrics for all PPS projects; asthma, diabetes, behavioral health and HIV/AIDS		Project		Completed	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	09/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Identification of safety net providers across the PPS and development of a comprehensive safety net provider directory		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Implement process for steering committee and clinical oversight of population health management, and use of targeted registries		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Implement a Learning Collaborative Model to improve population health, disseminate evidence-based practices and improve quality of care focused on asthma, diabetes, behavioral health conditions, maternal-child health and HIV AIDS		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Develop and implement a process to monitor and report to the Steering Committee and the State on status of population health, EHRs and patient registries		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Development of a data dictionary to support the running of patient registry data		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #6 Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.	DY4 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task Procedures to engage at-risk patients with care management plan instituted.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	04/01/2015	09/30/2018	09/30/2018	DY4 Q2
Task		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1



Page 192 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Develop a standard process workflow for conducting a health assessment and developing the care plan; add to the HH At Risk process workflow										
Task Develop a strategy to identify and engage HH at risk patients; add to the HH At Risk process workflow		Project		Completed	06/30/2015	12/31/2015	06/30/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with other DSRIP projects to determine the role of care coordinators for each project; add to the HH At Risk process workflow		Project		Completed	07/31/2015	09/30/2015	07/31/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Identify PCMH/APCM care planning standards outlined in the PCMH 2014 standards and guidelines manual; add to the HH At Risk process workflow		Project		Completed	07/31/2015	12/31/2015	07/31/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Submit HH At Risk process workflow to Care Coordination CFW and Steering Committee for approval		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with Workforce Committee to develop the protocols to train Care Coordinators on new HH At Risk workflow (i.e. identification, engagement, assessment, and development of care plan)		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Work with Workforce Committee to train front line staff Care Coordinators on new HH at risk work flow (i.e. identification, engagement, assessment, and development of care plan)		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Work with PCMH workgroup to educate participating PCPs about new HH at Risk work flow		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Pilot new HH At Risk work flow		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	07/01/2016	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Evaluate HH At Risk work flow pilot; modify workflow where necessary		Project		Not Started	07/01/2017	12/31/2017	07/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #7 Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local Health Home for care management services. This plan should clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for care management services.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 193 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Each identified PCP establish partnerships with the local Health Home for care management services.		Provider	Case Management / Health Home	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify PCP and Care Management participating agencies partners		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Determine collaboration guidelines between the PCP and Care Coordinators (i.e. sharing patient data, structure of cross provider multi-specialty clinical team, agreement to meet and make group-decisions for shared patients, responsibilities of all provider types)		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Develop a strategy to assign CMAs to PCP office/clinics		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert with the Health Home, with network resources for needed services. Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units (such as SPOAs and public health departments).	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established partnerships to medical, behavioral health, and social services.		Provider	Case Management / Health Home	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS uses EHRs and HIE system to facilitate and document partnerships with needed services.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step A - Start: Identify interested PPS network social service providers (e.g. housing, transportation, nutrition, legal aide etc) and determine their role in the Health Home At Risk program		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify interested PPS network medical providers and determine their role in the Health Home At Risk program		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify interested PPS network behavioral health providers and determine their role in the Health Home At Risk program		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Determine collaboration guidelines amongst participating		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 194 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
providers (i.e. sharing patient data, structure of cross provider multi-specialty clinical team, agreement to meet and make group-decisions for shared patients, responsibilities of all provider types)										
Task Step B - Start: Development of a plan to educate patients/clients on the RHIO Consent to ensure their understanding of the form		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Monitor and report to the Steering Committee and to the State on status of sharing of EHRs and RHIO consent		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Development and implementation of a PPS wide plan for sharing EHR systems, PPS wide engagement in the RHIO, secure messaging and alerts systems		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #9 Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has adopted evidence-based practice guidelines for management of chronic conditions. Chronic condition appropriate evidence-based practice guidelines developed and process implemented.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative evidence-based care practices.		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task PPS has included social services agencies in development of risk reduction and care practice guidelines.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Culturally-competent educational materials have been developed to promote management and prevention of chronic diseases.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step A - Start: Work with Clinical Committee to obtain evidence based practice guidelines for management of chronic conditions DSRIP projects		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Add evidence based practice guidelines to care plan intervention options		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 195 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Work with Workforce Committee to educate front line CC staff on evidence based chronic disease management practice guidelines										
Task Pilot deployment of care plan which includes evidence based practice guidelines		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step B - Start: Work with other DSRIP projects to collect their review their intervention data and outcomes		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Establish ongoing quarterly meetings with participating providers to review analytical data and determine whether specific interventions have had an impact of specific conditions.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Step C - Start: Work with Stakeholder Engagement Committee to identify PPS social services agencies (e.g. homeless shelters, food banks, legal aid) who are critical to managing at risk populations (i.e. homeless, unemployed, system involved etc.)		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with social service agencies to determine their role in managing at risk populations; include that in the HH at risk workflow		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Work with Clinical Committee to develop referral algorithm and linkage process to social service providers		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Pilot referral algorithim and linkage process		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Evaluate effectivness of referral process; modify where necessary		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date

No Records Found



Page 196 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing	
participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within	
the program.	
Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet NCQA	
(2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level 3 standards and	
will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care	
accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	
Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively sharing EHR	
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and	
sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct	
exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet	
Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	
Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other	
IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all	
participating safety net providers.	
Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to	
engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.	
Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local	
Health Home for care management services. This plan should clearly	
delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.	
Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert	
with the Health Home, with network resources for needed services.	
Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units	
(such as SPOAs and public health departments).	
Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor	
reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic	
diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and	
linguistic needs of the population.	



Page 197 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 2.a.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	MPA Project Narrative			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_PROJ2aiii_MDL2aiii4_PPS1435_TEMPL_2 .a.iii_FINAL_Mid- Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Template_4993.d ocx	2 a iii Midpoint Assessment Project Narrative	08/03/2016 10:24 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 198 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.5 - IA Monitoring
In	structions:



Page 199 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project 2.b.i – Ambulatory Intensive Care Units (ICUs)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

The Ambulatory ICU (AICU) is designed to improve care and decrease unnecessary hospital utilization for multimorbid patients with a past history of, or very high risk for, re-hospitalizations.

- 1. Risk: Patient Complexity. Assessing the target population (i.e., patients with multiple mental health and/or medical illnesses) is labor and time intensive. Each assessment lasts two or more hours and involves multiple providers and specialists across the continuum of services primary care, specialty health care, mental health care, substance abuse, housing, and legal services. Mitigation Strategy: We plan to begin with two AICUs at Urban Health Plan (UHP) and Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (BLHC). Both organizations have considerable leadership experience in team-based assessments and care of high-risk patients. An advanced telemedicine capability will allow team members, specialists, and patients to be involved remotely, increasing availability and efficiency.
- 2. Risk. Referral and Engagement. Community providers may be reluctant to refer patients to the AICU. In the past, organizations competed for patients. Mitigation: Collaboration with Stakeholder Engagement CFW to develop relationships between community providers and AICUs to enhance communication and education strategy as well as establishing other AICUs at partner clinical sites will help overcome this barrier.
- 3. Risk. Staff development. The experience and capacities of professional staff including physicians, social workers, and nurses to be able to consider, address and treat the variety of problems presented by AICU cases need to be broadened. Mitigation Strategy: Intensive education on the purpose and methods of an AICU will help professionals realize they are involved in the entirety of the patient's situation from keeping an accurate patient's problem list to consulting with legal aid attorneys.
- 4. Risk. Demonstrating Effectiveness. With complex patients success does not happen overnight and differences made by the AICU will be challenging to demonstrate. For a time, such patients will continue to go to the emergency department, miss appointments, and have personal crises. Mitigation Strategy: Our experience with a pilot AICU team's efforts is promising. Our first 113 patients showed a 28% cost decrease from inpatient and emergency department visits during the first year. Qualitative assessments showing increased provider and patient satisfaction, along with decreased costs within the first year will make a powerful argument for the AICU's utility and increase referrals in later years.
- 5. Risk. Electronic Health Record Compatibility. UHP, BLHC, and other providers use a variety of electronic medical record platforms that are currently not interoperable. Mitigation Strategy: We anticipate meeting this challenge by sharing reports extracted from EMRs used by UHP and BLHC. Communication to outside providers will be done through a secure health messaging system.
- 6. Risk. PCMH Level 3. The challenges involved in getting all sites to PCMH 2014 Level 3 are formidable. Mitigation Strategy: The AICU are likely to attain 2014 PCMH standards because they are in practice settings already working to attain these standards. The PCMH cross-functional workgroup focuses on fulfillment of this requirement.



Page 200 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

- 7. Risk. Cultural Competency. The South Bronx is a heterogeneous population using a variety of languages. Mitigation Strategy: Work closely with Workforce and Stakeholder Engagement to develop a gap analysis that will identify cultural and health needs of the population served to develop strategy for health literacy and cultural competence.
- 8. Risk. Ability to link patients to care coordination. Mitigation. Leverage the two Health Homes in the PPS and the centralized Care Coordination Clearinghouse to identify and link patients to appropriate care coordination.



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 201 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 2.b.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks								
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale							
DY4,Q4	1,051							

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	125	378	503	757
PPS Reported	Reported Quarterly Update		0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	213.60%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Approved	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

	User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
c	lmaq	Baseline or Performance Documentation	27_DY2Q1_PROJ2bi_MDL2bi2_PES_BASE_BHA-2bi-DY2Q1-Patient_List_4187.xlsx	AE patient list 2.b.i for DY2Q1	07/26/2016 02:25 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 202 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

•

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Ensure Ambulatory ICU is staffed by or has access to a network of providers including medical, behavioral health, nutritional, rehabilitation and other necessary provider specialties that is sufficient to meet the needs of the target population.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS has recruited adequate specialty resources within the community including medical, behavioral, nutritional, rehabilitation, and other necessary providers to meet the population needs.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS has established a standard clinical protocol for Ambulatory ICU services.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Assess whether the network of providers serving the ambulatory ICU is sufficient to serve the ambulatory ICU population		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Develop list of network of providers that can currently serve the ambulatory ICU population		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Continuously assess network of providers and ensure capacity to serve ambulatory ICU patients		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Develop and pilot clinical protocols for provision of AMB-ICU services		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task If gaps analysis demonstrates gaps in network of providers, develop a plan with workforce to fill those gaps		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Bring successful ambulatory ICU clinical protocols to scale		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop and finalize standardized work flow, clinical protocols, and policies and procedures		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2019	01/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4



Page 203 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
If analysis demonstrates gaps in network of providers, implement a plan with workforce to fill gaps to serve the ambulatory ICU population										
Task Train staff on standardized work flow, clinical protocols, and policies and procedures		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2017	07/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Milestone #2 Ensure Ambulatory ICU is integrated with all relevant Health Homes in the community.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Each identified Ambulatory ICU has established partnerships with the local Health Home based on the Nuka Model.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Partner with the two Health Homes in the PPS to ensure that all AMB-ICU patients have an assigned Health Home Case Manager		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Compile list of community resources; housing, rehabilitation, behavior health, social services, home care etc. within the PPS to serve the ambulatory ICU population		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Implement protocols and policies and procedures outlining how Health Home and community based services serve the Ambulatory ICUs		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Develop system for tracking the number of ambulatory ICU patients with an assigned Health Home Case Manager		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop protocols and policies outlining how Health Home and community services serve the Ambulatory ICUs		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop staff training on protocols and policies outlining how Health Home and community services serve the Ambulatory ICUs		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	01/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Implement staff training on protocols and policies outlining how Health Home and community services serve the Ambulatory ICUs		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project, including collecting community data and	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 204 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Health Home referrals.										
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clearly define inclusion criteria for entry to ambulatory ICU project		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Assess current IT capacity to create registry of ambulatory ICU patients		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Develop methodology for identifying ambulatory ICU patients through EMR reporting tools		Project		Completed	07/31/2015	03/31/2016	07/31/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Engage health plans to share data that will identify high cost/high utilization patients that may be appropriate for inclusion in ambulatory ICU project		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify multiple mechanisms for identifying ambulatory ICU patients		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Develop a patient registry at each ambulatory ICU that is updated each quarter		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Based on ambulatory ICU definition, develop report to run a patient registry list		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Create structured data fields in EMRs to report on number of engaged patients quarterly		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Collaborate with care coordination committee to identify and refer appropriate patients within the PPS to the AMB-ICU who are not identified through utilization and registry reports		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Create system for reporting on the number of Ambulatory ICU patients that are assigned to the Health Home including what phase (outreach or enrollment)		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop system for tracking selected population health metrics and utilization for ambulatory ICU patient population		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	01/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 205 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Analyze related quality metrics and utilization data and focus on areas in need of improvement using PDSA rapid improvement cycles										
Task Develop and deliver training for staff to collect, track and report patient data		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Establish care managers co-located at each Ambulatory ICU site.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has co-located health home care managers and social support services.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Develop plan to ensure Health Home Case Managers are colocated at AMB-ICUs		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Develop a list of social services resources within the PPS to be used to support the AMB-ICU population		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Engage social services resources within the PPS in serving patient population in AMB-ICUs		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Implement plan to co-located Health Home Case Managers at AMB-ICUs		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure that all safety net project participants are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including Direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Hospital	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 206 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Identification of safety net providers across the PPS and development of a comprehensive safety net provider directory including an it assessment (current state and gap) for all PPS providers		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Development of a plan to educate patients/clients on the RHIO Consent to ensure their understanding of the form		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	07/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Selection of a PPS wide IT platform and plan for engaging all providers in using the selected platform		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Identification of safety net provider IT capabilities including current status in regards to: EHR implementation, participation in the RHIO, secure messaging systems, alerts systems		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Development of a needs assessment and gaps analysis focused on safety net providers IT needs		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	04/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Development of a plan to address safety net providers needs based on data from the needs assessment and gaps analysis		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Implementation of plan to address safety net providers IT needs and monitoring system to track progress		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Monitor and report to the Steering Committee and to the State on status of sharing of EHRs and RHIO consent		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Development and implementation of a PPS wide plan for sharing EHR systems, PPS wide engagement in the RHIO, secure messaging and alerts systems		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #6 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018		DY3 Q4
Task		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner -	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 207 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.			Primary Care Provider (PCP)							
Task Develop a plan to provide technical assistance to PCPs assisting them in achieving PCMH Level 3 certification and meaningful use		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Develop a system to monitor and report to the steering committee and the State on status of achievement of PCMH Level 3 evert quarter		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Development and implementation of a plan to conduct a needs assessment and gaps analysis of PCPs within the PPS to ascertain their readiness to achieve PCMH Level 3 standards and meaningful use		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identification of primary care providers within the PPS and development of a PCP directory		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development and implementation of a communication and engagement plan focused on primary care providers to engage them in process of achieving PCMH Level 3 certification and meaningful use		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Based on needs assessment and gaps analysis, development of a plan with staffing and budget to provide technical assistance to PCPs assisting them in achieving PCMH Level 3 certification and meaningful use		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #7 Implementation of a secure patient portal that supports patient communication and engagement as well as provides assistance for self-management.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Secure patient portal supporting patient communication and engagement.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Develop a secure patient portal to support patient communication and engagement for the ambulatory ICU population		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	01/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Implement a secure patient portal to support patient communication and engagement for the ambulatory ICU population		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 208 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Develop a training plan to implement secure patient portal supporting patient communication and engagement for the ambulatory ICU population		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2017	10/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Implement a training plan to implement secure patient portal supporting patient communication and engagement for the ambulatory ICU population		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Monitor and report on the implementation of a secure patient portal to support patient communication and engagement for the ambulatory ICU population		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	01/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #8 Establish a multi-disciplinary, team-based care review and planning process to ensure that all Ambulatory ICU patients benefit from the input of multiple providers.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for team based care planning.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Research internal and external best practices/models in Team Based Care that includes multi-disciplinary case conferences and care planning meetings for each ambulatory ICU patient		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Pilot Team Based Care case review and planning during Interdisciplinary case conferences		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Identify internal and/or external trainers who are proficient at training on Team Based Care, case review and planning, and multi disciplinary case conferences		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Obtain or Develop training materials on Team Based Care Review		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Implement training on Team Based Care planning and multi disciplinary case conferences		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Develop policies and procedures on team-based case review and planning		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Develop and implement protocols/work flow for Team Based		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 209 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Care and Interdisciplinary Case Conferences										
Milestone #9 Deploy a provider notification/secure messaging system to alert care managers and Health Homes of important developments in patient care and utilization.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task EHR System with Real Time Notification System is in use.		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Develop real time notification system in EMRs for ambulatory ICU population		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2017	07/01/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Implement system real time notification system in EMRs for ambulatory ICU population		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Develop a training plan to implement provider notification/secure messaging system to alert care managers and Health Homes of important developments in patient care and utilization for ambulatory ICU population.		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	03/31/2019	10/01/2016	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Implement a training plan provider notification/secure messaging system to alert care managers and Health Homes of important developments in patient care and utilization for ambulatory ICU population		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Monitor and report on the implementation of provider notification/secure messaging system to alert care managers and Health Homes of important developments in patient care and utilization for ambulatory ICU population.		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #10 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Monitor and report on number of engaged ambulatory ICU patients		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Develop process for identifying patients for ambulatory ICU patient registry		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2



Page 210 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Implement process for identifying patients for ambulatory ICU patient registry										
Task Develop most effective and efficient platform for reporting on number of engaged patients		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type File Name Description	Upload Date
--	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Ensure Ambulatory ICU is staffed by or has access to a network of	
providers including medical, behavioral health, nutritional, rehabilitation	
and other necessary provider specialties that is sufficient to meet the	
needs of the target population.	
Ensure Ambulatory ICU is integrated with all relevant Health Homes in	
the community.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
the project, including collecting community data and Health Home	
referrals.	
Establish care managers co-located at each Ambulatory ICU site.	
Ensure that all safety net project participants are actively sharing EHR	
systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and	
sharing health information among clinical partners, including Direct	
exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	
Ensure that EHR systems used by participating providers meet	
Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	
Implementation of a secure patient portal that supports patient	
communication and engagement as well as provides assistance for self-	
management.	
Establish a multi-disciplinary, team-based care review and planning	
process to ensure that all Ambulatory ICU patients benefit from the input	
of multiple providers.	
Deploy a provider notification/secure messaging system to alert care	
managers and Health Homes of important developments in patient care	



Page 211 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
and utilization.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
the project.	



Page 212 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 2.b.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	MPA Project Narrative			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

			•		
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_PROJ2bi_MDL2bi4_PPS1436_TEMPL_2.b .i_FINAL_Mid- Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Template_4994.d ocx	2.b.i Midpoint Assessment Project Narrative	08/03/2016 10:28 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 213 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

IPQR Module 2.b.i.5 -	· IA Monitoring		
Instructions:			



Page 214 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project 2.b.iv – Care transitions intervention model to reduce 30 day readmissions for chronic health conditions

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: managing a patient's social determinants of health that adversely impacts their risk for readmission (e.g. homelessness). Mitigation: The PPS will co-locate care coordinators at PCPs sites in order to connect patients to social services that will facilitate their compliance with discharge instructions.

Risk: Identifying placements with medical resources for homeless patients post discharge. Mitigation: The PPS will screen patients upon admission for unstable housing. We will connect patients with highest risk of readmission to our Ambulatory ICU program or to medical shelters. We also plan to implement a process to regularly communicate with homeless shelters with limited medical resources.

Risk: Ensuring patients with behavioral health issues comply with their discharge instructions. Mitigation: The PPS plans to draw upon its psychiatric resources at Bronx Lebanon Hospital and in the community to coordinate medical and behavioral health treatment. Patients with complex medical issues that are also seriously mentally ill will benefit from Ambulatory ICU level care. Patients with SMI and less complex medical issues will be linked to a primary care practice that co-locates both behavioral health and care coordination. Although substance abuse is a challenge to successfully treat, a more difficult subset are patients not willing to accept treatment referrals. We believe we can improve our process for engaging our referrals by making use of existing community resources, creating relationships between care coordinators/health navigators and patients and using peer resources.

Risk: Locating patients for follow up care post discharge. Many patients in the BLHC PPS are difficult to locate because they have unstable housing, are incarcerated, or do not have a phone. Mitigation: Issue, the project will collect caregiver contact information, personal cell phone numbers, expected addresses and pharmacies used for follow-up. For patients without phones, care coordinators will help them apply for the Obama phone.

Risk: Connectivity to care coordination does not occur. Mitigation: Work with the Care Coordination clearinghouse to identify and engage Care Coordination pre-discharge and to link them to the a care coordinator to work with them to develop and implement the care transition plan to ensure patient compliance with care and to provide the necessary support

The DSRIP start-up funds available are not sufficient in order to expand this project successfully and meet our patient engagement targets. The project plans to use the existing Care Transitions program at Bronx Lebanon to roll out this project.

Many patients at risk for readmission do not have the health benefit for all services needed. To address this challenge, the BLHC PPS will rely on its social service organizations such as JASA who have benefits entitlement navigators who can help people access services that they qualify for.

Providers participating in this project have different EHR systems that do not talk with each other. To help facilitate the sharing of patient data across providers electronically, all participating organizations will have to join the Bronx RHIO which may not be financially realistic for some



Page 215 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

community based providers.

It is difficult for hospital discharge planners to follow up with patients who have been transitioned to residential care (i.e. hospice, nursing home, and/or assisted living) due to privacy and confidentiality restrictions. PPS plans to connect patients with a care coordinator who can act as a liaison between the hospital discharge planners and the residential care facilities.

Lack of communication between these out-of-network hospitals and providers within the PPS will make it difficult to follow up with the patients and connect them with the care they need to prevent their read



Page 216 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks				
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale			
DY4,Q4	17,500			

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	1,400	3,500	5,880	7,350
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	1,767	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	126.21%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Approved	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
dmaq	Baseline or Performance Documentation	27_DY2Q1_PROJ2biv_MDL2biv2_PES_BASE_BHA-2biv-DY2Q1-Patient_List_4189.xlsx	AE patient list 2.b.iv for DY2Q1	07/26/2016 02:30 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 217 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 2.b.iv.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Standardized protocols are in place to manage overall population health and perform as an integrated clinical team are in place.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 1 subtask start: Adapt existing Care Transitions pre and post discharge protocols to fit the 30 day readmission window and new patient population		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify existing workflow and transition protocol for Health Home/downstream CMAs		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify existing workflow and transition protocol for homecare and social service providers		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify existing workflow and transitions for PCPs, behavioral health providers, and clinics (medical and behavioral)		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify "out-of-PPS network" hospitals in the Bronx or with existing relationships with PPS and determine their role in Care Transitions Intervention Model. Integrate into Care Transitions workflow.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with Stakeholder CRW to identify PPS-network home care service providers and determine their role in the Care Transitions Intervention Model. Integrate into Care Transitions workflow.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with Stakeholder CFW Identify PPS network social service providers (e.g. housing, transportation, nutrition, legal aide etc) and determine their role in the Care Transitions Intervention Model. Integrate into Care Transitions workflow.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 218 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Work with Stakeholder CFW to identify PPS network clinics and top PCP employers and determine their role in the Care Transitions Intervention Model. Integrate into Care Transitions workflow.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with Stakeholder CFW to identify HH/downstream CMA providers and determine their role in the Care Transitions Intervention model. Integrate into Care Transitions workflow. Integrate into Care Transitions workflow.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with Stakeholder CFW to identify psychiatric providers and behavioral outpatient service providers and determine their role in the Care Transitions Intervention Model. Integrate into Care Transitions workflow.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with Stakeholder CFW to identify drug inpatient and outpatient rehab and detox providers and determine their role in the Care Transitions Intervention Model		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Conduct a gap analysis of the pre and post discharge resources needed		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Work with Workforce Committee to develop Training Materials on new integrated care team procedures and protocols		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Work with Workforce Committee to train providers about the new process		Project		In Progress	06/01/2016	12/31/2016	06/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Pilot new protocols		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Evaluate effectiveness of new process, and modify process as necessary		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task A payment strategy for the transition of care services is developed in concert with Medicaid Managed Care Plans and Health Homes.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 219 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Coordination of care strategies focused on care transition are in place, in concert with Medicaid Managed Care groups and Health Homes.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task PPS has protocol and process in place to identify Health-Home eligible patients and link them to services as required under ACA.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Task 1 subtask start: Work with Steering and Stakeholder to Identify which network providers have existing contracts with MCOs for care transitions		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with Steering to identify areas for opportunity to negotiate, revise, or renew contracts with MCOs for care transitions (e.g. bundled payments, covered providers)		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Task 2 subtask start: Work with Steering to Identify whether or not MCOs provide transitional care services. If no, negotiate a contract with MCOs to provide transitions services		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	04/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Identify where duplication of workflows exist between the DSRIP Care Transitions program and MCOs providing transitional services		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Streamline the procedures, policies, protocols, workflows etc of the DSRIP Care Transitions program and the MCOs providers transitions services		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with Steering to Identify the types of care transitions services HH/downstream CMAs offer		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify where duplication of workflows exist between the DSRIP Care Transitions program and HH/downstream CMAs		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Streamline the processes, procedures, protocols, workflows etc of the DSRIP Care Transitions program and the HH/downstream CMAs		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop data sharing and communication plan with MCOs and HHs/CMAs; Encrypted E-mail communication between MCO/HHs and Care Transitions Team until HIE is in place		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 220 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Work with Workforce Committee to develop Training Materials on new streamline process, procedures, and workflow		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Work with Workforce Committee to train front line staff on new streamlined processes, procedures, workflow etc		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Work with Workforce Committee to pilot new streamlined care transitions processes, procedures, workflow etc		Project		Not Started	04/01/2017	12/31/2017	04/01/2017	12/31/2017	12/31/2017	DY3 Q3
Task Evaluate effectiveness of new streamlined processes, procedures, workflows etc, modify process as necessary		Project		Not Started	01/01/2018	03/31/2018	01/01/2018	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Task 3 subtask start: Identify existing protocol/process (if any) to identify Health Home eligible patients		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify challenges in existing protocol/process to identify Health Home eligible patients and assign them a care coordinator		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Collaborate with PPS Health Homes to mitigate challenges in existing protocol/process to identify Health Home eligible patients and assign them a care coordinator		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	07/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Develop a risk stratification process that links patients to appropriate level of care coordination services		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Document revised HH linkage process		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Work with Workforce Committee to develop Training Materials on new HH linkage process		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Work with Workforce Committee to train front line staff on new HH linkage process		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Pilot new process		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Evaluate effectiveness of new process, and modify process as necessary		Project		Not Started	10/01/2017	03/31/2018	10/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #3 Ensure required social services participate in the project.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Required network social services, including medically tailored		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 221 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
home food services, are provided in care transitions.										
Task Task 1 subtask start: Identify interested PPS network social service providers (e.g. housing, transportation, nutrition, legal aide etc) and determine their role in the Care Transitions Intervention Model		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with Bronx Hospital discharge Department to align referral services from Care Transitions program		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with Stakeholder to develop a referral algorithm to determine which social services providers will receive the referral		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Conduct a gap analysis of post discharge social services needed		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify PPS network social services providers that will fill the gap in pre and post discharge resources		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Work with Workforce Committee to develop training tools on new referral process		Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Work with Workforce Committee to train staff on new referral process		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Pilot the revised referral process		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	10/01/2016	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Evaluate revised referral process, and make changes where necessary		Project		Not Started	10/01/2017	03/31/2018	10/01/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone #4 Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of planned discharges.		Provider	Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for early notification of		Provider	Hospital	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 222 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
planned discharges.										
Task PPS has program in place that allows care managers access to visit patients in the hospital and provide care transition services and advisement.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 1-3 subtask start: Identify provider types that need early notification of planned discharges (e.g. PCPs, Care Coordinators, Specialists, Housing)		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify existing structure to notify providers		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Identify gaps in existing structures to notify providers		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Identify best practices in the literature or among partner providers to address failures in the notification process		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Develop new policy and procedure to address failures in the notification process		Project		Completed	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Work with Workforce Committee to develop training tools on new notification process		Project		Completed	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Work with Workforce Committee to train staff on new notification process		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Pilot new notification policy and procedure for a few patients		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Evaluate pilot and identify areas for improvement		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Revise notification policy and procedure based on evaluation results		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Expand policy and procedure to total patient population		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Continue to monitor and evaluate policy and procedure for quality improvement		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 4 subtask start: Identify exiting policies and procedures that either prohibits or allow care managers/care coordinators to visit patients in the hospital		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 223 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Work with hospital leadership to ensure care managers/care coordinators have access to the hospitals		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with inpatient staff and care management agencies to Identify ideal role and responsibilities care managers/care coordinators in the inpatient setting		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Develop traning tools for new hospital care coordinator hospital access process		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Conduct a pilot for a few patients		Project		Completed	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Evaluate pilot implementation and identify areas for improvement		Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Revise pilot based on evaluation results		Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Expand policy and procedure to total patient population		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Continue to monitor and evaluate policy and procedure for quality improvement		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place for including care transition plans in patient medical record and ensuring medical record is updated in interoperable EHR or updated in primary care provider record.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Develop discharge plan tool/template		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with BL hospital IT staff to build discharge plan into Allscripts		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with IT Committee to ensure that discharge plan can be shared to providers via the Bronx RHIO		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Develop a strategy of sharing data across providers for patients that do not sign the RHIO consent form		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 224 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Work with Workforce Committee to develop training tools on how to access the discharge plan on the Bronx RHIO		Project		Completed	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Work with Workforce Committee to train providers on how to get patient to sign yes to the Bronx RHIO consent form		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #6 Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures reflect the requirement that 30 day transition of care period is implemented and utilized.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Create a 30 day transition of care workflow		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify roles and responsibilities of providers (e.g. clinics, PCPs, social service providers, homecare, care coordinators) integral to the workflow		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Document activities and roles identified in the 30 day transition of care period		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify sites to pilot the 30 day transition of care protocol		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with Workforce Committee to develop training materials		Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Work with Workforce Committee to train front line staff to pilot sites on new process. There may be a different process for internal versus external trainings		Project		Completed	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Pilot new processes		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Evaluate effectiveness of new process, and modify as necessary		Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 1 substask start: Refine Care Transitions patient eligibility criteria		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 225 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Develop actively engaged data collection specs										
Task Create patient tracking template to be used by providers		Project		Completed	04/10/2015	12/31/2015	04/10/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Submit specs, tracking template, and protocols to IT		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Pilot tracking of patients		Project		Completed	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	09/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Evaluate effectiveness of new process, and modify as necessary		Project		In Progress	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	09/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Monitor hard to reach patients that are impacting actively engaged counts		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

willestone Name Oser iD The Type The Name Description Opioau Date		Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
---	--	----------------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model	
with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or	
other appropriate community agency.	
Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health	
Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate	
post-discharge protocols are followed.	
Ensure required social services participate in the project.	
Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned	
discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the	
patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.	
Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided	
to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.	
Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.	
Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
the project.	



Page 226 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
stone -Point Assessment	Completed	MPA Project Narrative			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

			•		
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_PROJ2biv_MDL2biv4_PPS1437_TEMPL_2 .b.iv_FINAL_Mid- Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Template_4995.d ocx	2.b.iv Midpoint Assessment Project Narrative	08/03/2016 10:31 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 227 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

IPQR Module 2.b.iv.5 - IA Monitoring	
Instructions:	



Page 228 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project 3.a.i – Integration of primary care and behavioral health services

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Partner engagement. Mitigation: Engage through phone, email, in-person; Define partner roles/expectations; Identify buy-in barriers; Provide education on integration models; share examples of successful integration models; Follow Up "Coach" calls for support; Develop Learning Collaborative for providers.

Risk: Workforce unfamiliar with integrated clinical practice may fail to adopt as required. Mitigation: Educate workforce on foundation of collaborative care/ integrated clinical practices; Communicate with providers discussing concerns/suggestions related to clinical care practices; provide implementation guidance according to new standards; Develop specific competencies defining role of team members; Develop training program addressing primary care/behavioral health topics; Develop written plan/flow chart with new practice design/workflow

Risk: Primary Care Providers failing to adopt new PCMH guidelines within required time frame. Mitigation: Educate providers/administrators on specific elements of PCMH guidelines; Develop toolkit that illustrates steps to achieve PCMH certification by DY3, Q4; Offer webinars/learning collaborative opportunities on PCMH certification process; Customize training-offering in-person consultation/support at provider sites; Offer trainings at centralized location after office hours; Create Help Line via phone/ email for providers with PCMH specialist/support person

Risk: Primary Care Providers may fail to implement screenings or not use screening tools as indicated. Mitigation: Educate providers on screening tools implementation; On-site training at provider locations; Group training at centralized location after office hours; Create Help Line via phone/email for providers from a screening tool specialist/support person

Risk: Insufficient quantity of behavioral health providers. Mitigation: Develop relationships with professional schools to recruit behavioral health providers; Hire peer mentor/recovery coaches to work with care team helping clients achieve wellness goals; Explore online therapy

Risk: Insufficient quantity of multilingual speaking behavioral health providers. Mitigation: Strengthen behavioral health skill set of providers who are multilingual; Recruit providers speaking non-English languages; Use multilingual peer mentor/recovery coaches; Offer free foreign language courses to existing staff; Create incentives for staff to learn foreign languages

Risk: Patient confusion regarding new concept of multiple providers in one location. Mitigation: Educate patients on integrated care; Offer workshops preparing patients for transition; Prepare multilingual Flyer for patients; Implement joint case conferences

Risk: Patients with severe illnesses/acute symptoms may not benefit from level of services offered onsite. Mitigation: Leverage existing Health Homes to develop referral process with PPS partners providing intensive services for those requiring services offsite; Walk-in appointments for crisis management; Weekend/evening availability; ER diversion plan; Create 24 hour warm line; Utilize Peer Mentors/Recovery Coaches



Page 229 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Risk: Programs may make decisions without input from stakeholders, compromising person-centered care driven by patient choice. Mitigation: Institute advisory board consisting of patients, families, providers, community partners and engage patients in dialogue about services provided, satisfaction/suggestions to improve/maintain high-quality care

Risk: Connectivity to care coordination does not occur. Mitigation: Work with the Care Coordination clearinghouse to identify and engage Care Coordination pre-discharge and to link them to the a care coordinator to work with them to develop and implement the care transition plan to ensure patient compliance with care and to provide the necessary



Page 230 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	marks
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale
DY4,Q4	21,000

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	1,505	1,750	3,150	4,200
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	31,978	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	2124.78%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Ammuovad	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

	User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
d	maq	Baseline or Performance Documentation	27_DY2Q1_PROJ3ai_MDL3ai2_PES_BASE_v2_BHA-3ai-DY2Q1-Patient_List_4197.xlsx	AE patient list 3.a.i for DY2Q1	07/26/2016 02:41 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 231 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	DY3 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task All practices meet NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and/or APCM standards by the end of DY3.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Behavioral health services are co-located within PCMH/APC practices and are available.			Provider	Mental Health	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	07/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Establish a PCMH Working Group			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Identify all participating primary care sites			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Finalize contracts/MOUs with PCP practices			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Establish polices and procedures outlining coordination of care and hand-offs between BH and PCP			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Establish training for providers on integrated model of care			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Institute clear workflows for assessment, referrals and follow up care to be provided			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Train providers on workflows and care coordination processes			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Develop a plan to provide technical assistance to PCPs assisting them in achieving PCMH Level 3			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 232 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
certification											
Task Develop a system to monitor and report to the steering committee on status of achievement of PCMH Level 3 every quarter			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development and implementation of a plan to conduct a needs assessment and gaps analysis of PCPs within the PPS to ascertain their readiness to achieve PCMH Level 3 standards			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Identification of primary care providers within the PPS and development of a PCP directory			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Development and implementation of a communication and engagement plan focused on primary care providers to engage them in process of achieving PCMH Level 3 certification			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Based on needs assessment and gaps analysis, development of a plan with staffing and budget to provide technical assistance to PCPs assisting them in achieving PCMH Level 3 certification			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	07/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task In coordination with the Workforce Committee, redeploy and recruit staff necessary to support colocation			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	DY2 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including medication management and care engagement processes.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify group of providers to meet regularly to design			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2



Page 233 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
collaborative care approach											
Task Establish training for providers on coordinated care models			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Establish policies and procedures for patients that need a warm transfer			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Train care team on workflows and care coordination			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Establish and implement a mechanism to track patients that receive a warm transfer			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Conduct a gap analysis to determine the success of the warm transfer and make any necessary changes to the system			Project		In Progress	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	01/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	DY4 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	04/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of screenings.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Establish training for providers on the various screening tools			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 234 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and											
document completion of screenings.											
Establish policies and procedures for patients that need a warm transfer			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Establish and implement a mechanism to track patients that receive a warm transfer			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	10/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Conduct a gap analysis to determine the success of the warm transfer and make any necessary changes to the system			Project		Completed	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Train care team on workflows and care coordination			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Perform a current state assessment and gap analysis of EMR technology throughout the PPS, specifically looking at MU EMR's, RHIO Connectivity and Behavioral health/physical health Integration within EMR's			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Work with IT and Workforce Committee to develop and implement a training on EHR integration of medical and behavioral health records to inform providers			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	07/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 235 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting											
Task Finalize patient inclusion criteria and identification per NYS and PPS criteria including risk stratification criteria			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task IT meets with Project workgroup to determine IT Requirements, including identifying fields and templates required for tracking patients, reporting, and risk stratification of patients			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Build discrete variables to track patients in EHR/Template, which will allow the PPS to track engaged patients.			Project		Completed	08/31/2015	03/31/2016	08/31/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Create tracking and reporting system with IT platform.			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Create a dashboard tracking the progress of the projects engagement of actively engaged patients			Project		Completed	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Develop current state assessment plan to determine the current landscape of EHR deployments, state of implemented interoperability between these systems, and levels of functional data sharing in the MS PPS provider network, including a list of PPS participant organizations to be queried			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Conduct data collection (survey of partners) for assessment utilizing tools such as email, phone, and in person assessments.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Provide PPS Recommendations and information to organizations procuring an EMR, which will meet PPS requirements including MU and RHIO Connectivity.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Leverage the Stakeholder Engagement workgroup to communicate messages around financial and technical assistance programs offered by NYS and NYC.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 236 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Work directly with RHIO on solutions to exchange behavioral health information among partners											
Task Develop framework for data sharing and interoperability roadmap, including resources responsible for key components.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Solicit stakeholder input on plan for IT standards and infrastructure. Revise as needed.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Discuss consent issues and options when exchanges Behavioral health information with RHIO			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Build a provider portal with the ability to view an integrated medical and behavioral health record of individual patients at the RHIO level.			Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Build analytics analyzing behavioral health information among partners			Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Monitor use of provider portal to ensure providers utilize the developed technology appropriately and make any adjustments to the provider portal as necessary throughout the process			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	DY4 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH or Advanced Primary Care Model Practices by the end of DY3.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Primary care services are co-located within behavioral Health practices and are available.			Provider	Mental Health	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 237 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
engagement process.											
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop collaborative care practices.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care engagement process.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	DY4 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Screenings are conducted for all patients. Process workflows and operational protocols are in place to implement and document screenings.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Screenings are documented in Electronic Health Record.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Positive screenings result in "warm transfer" to behavioral health provider as measured by documentation in Electronic Health Record.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 238 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	DY4 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	07/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task PPS has implemented IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.			Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Identify group of providers to provide guidance on the design of IMPACT model approach			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Regularly scheduled formal meetings are held to develop and refine IMPACT model.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Establish training protocol for providers on the IMPACT model			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Identify sites with capacity to implement or are currently using IMPACT			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Work with Workforce Committee to recruit and redeploy staff for IMPACT sites			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Working with Workforce Committee to train new staff hired for IMPACT			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of IMPACT screening and intervention			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task IMPACT screenings and intervention is documented in Electronic Health Record.			Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Train care team on workflows and care coordination			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Coordinated evidence-based care protocols are in place, including a medication management and care			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 239 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
engagement process to facilitate collaboration between primary care physician and care manager.											
Task Policies and procedures include process for consulting with Psychiatrist.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of IMPACT screening and intervention			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Establish training protocol for providers on the IMPACT model			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Develop and implement care coordination and patient flow for IMPACT			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	10/01/2015	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies qualified Depression Care Manager (can be a nurse, social worker, or psychologist) as identified in Electronic Health Records.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Depression care manager meets requirements of IMPACT model, including coaching patients in behavioral activation, offering course in counseling, monitoring depression symptoms for treatment response, and completing a relapse prevention plan.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Determine the number of depression care managers needed in the PPS to support IMPACT patients			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Work with Workforce Committee to develop and disseminate a job description for the position			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Work with workforce committee to Recruit or redeploy a depression case managers for IMPACT			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	10/01/2015	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Train depression care managers on the IMPACT model and patient flow			Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3



Page 240 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of IMPACT screening and intervention			Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Depression Case manager documents patient care in EMR			Project		In Progress	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task All IMPACT participants in PPS have a designated Psychiatrist.			Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Take an inventory of the number of psychiatrists in the PPS			Project		In Progress	02/01/2016	03/31/2017	02/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify the number of patients likely to access IMPACT services and need a psychiatrist			Project		Completed	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Determine the number of psychiatrists needed in the PPS to support IMPACT patients			Project		Completed	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Work with Workforce Committee to develop job description for recruitment			Project		Completed	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Work with Workforce Committee to recruit or redeploy psychiatrists for IMPACT			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Train psychiatrists on the IMPACT model and patient flow			Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Policies and procedures are in place to facilitate and document completion of IMPACT screening and intervention			Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Psychiatrists document patient care in EMR			Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	DY4 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4



Page 241 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
At least 90% of patients receive screenings at the established project sites (Screenings are defined as industry standard questionnaires such as PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT).											
Task Identify discrete screening variable in EHRs			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Work with IT committee to create and implement a screening report to track the progress of IMPACT			Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2019	12/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Provide quarterly roster of eligible patients screened vs the total eligible to project team			Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Develop outreach to difficult to reach IMPACT eligible patients to bring to the program			Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	DY4 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	10/01/2015	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task In alignment with the IMPACT model, treatment is adjusted based on evidence-based algorithm that includes evaluation of patient after 10-12 weeks after start of treatment plan.			Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Review evidence-based IMPACT care model guidelines			Project		Completed	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	12/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Create an universal algorithm for treatment for depression/anxiety and/or substance use			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Individual sites adjust the universal algorithm to fit their specific site with mandatory case review at 10-12 weeks in the program			Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Task Reassess and adjust algorithm as needed after 1-2 cycles.			Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	01/01/2017	03/31/2019	03/31/2019	DY4 Q4
Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 242 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
EHR demonstrates integration of medical and behavioral health record within individual patient records.											
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Work with IT and Workforce Committee to develop and implement a training on EHR integration of medical and behavioral health records to inform providers including psychiatrists			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Finalize patient inclusion criteria and identification per NYS and PPS criteria including risk stratification criteria			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Ensure that EHR systems used by participating providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task IT meets with Project workgroup to determine IT Requirements, including identifying fields and templates required for tracking patients, reporting, and risk stratification of patients			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Build discrete variables to track patients in EHR/Template, which will allow the PPS to track engaged patients.			Project		Completed	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Create tracking and reporting system with IT platform.			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Create a dashboard tracking the progress of the projects engagement of actively engaged patients			Project		Completed	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	08/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Develop current state assessment plan to determine			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 243 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
the current landscape of EHR deployments, state of implemented interoperability between these systems, and levels of functional data sharing in the MS PPS provider network, including a list of PPS participant organizations to be queried											
Task Conduct data collection (survey of partners) for assessment utilizing tools such as email, phone, and in person assessments.			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Perform a current state assessment and gap analysis of EMR technology throughout the PPS, specifically looking at MU/RHIO Connectivity			Project		Completed	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	07/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Provide PPS Recommendations and information to organizations procuring an EMR, which will meet PPS requirements including MU and RHIO Connectivity.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Leverage the Stakeholder Engagement workgroup to communicate messages around financial and technical assistance programs offered by NYS and NYC.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Work directly with RHIO on solutions to exchange behavioral health information among partners			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Discuss consent issues and options when exchanges Behavioral health information with RHIO			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Build a provider portal with the ability to view an integrated medical and behavioral health record of individual patients at the RHIO level.			Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Build analytics analyzing behavioral health information among partners			Project		In Progress	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	12/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Monitor use of provider portal to ensure providers utilize the developed technology appropriately and make any adjustments to the provider portal as necessary throughout the process			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 244 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name User ID File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------------------------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All	
participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH	
or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including	
medication management and care engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health	
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)	
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	
Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	
Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including	
medication management and care engagement process.	
Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health	
screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT)	
implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	
Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	
Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing	
coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures	
for care engagement.	
Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the	
IMPACT model.	
Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	
Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	
Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	



Page 245 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	MPA Project Narrative			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

				•		
	Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
•	Mid-Point Assessment	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_PROJ3ai_MDL3ai4_PPS1438_TEMPL_3.a .i_FINAL_Mid- Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Template_4996.d ocx	3.a.i Midpoint Assessment Project Narrative	08/03/2016 10:36 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 246 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

I	IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
Instr	structions:	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project 3.c.i – Evidence-based strategies for disease management in high risk/affected populations (adults only)

☑ IPQR Module 3.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: Assuring all providers are trained on the selected best practices for management of diabetes Mitigation

- Select the evidence-based best practice for disease management and share with BLHCPPS partners
- Identify all providers that need to be trained by coordinating training across the BLHCPPS
- Select and train master trainers to facilitate training across the BLHCPPS
- Develop a timetable to ensure all required providers will be trained and to implement best practices
- Develop tracking tool to monitor training to ensure that all providers requiring training participate in this process

Risk: Partial adherence by providers of the evidence based practices, E.g. Not meeting the 80% participation of the required primary care practices within the BLHCPPS.

Mitigation

- Develop communication/engagement plan to engage providers that are not participating
- Identify providers champion in the selected best practice to communicate the message
- Develop a BLHCPPS learning collaborative to ensure implementation
- Monitor effectiveness of the learning collaborative
- Report on the outcomes of the learning collaborative

Risk: Insufficient staff as required for the described care coordination team to cover the number of patients within the target population who will need this service.

Mitigation strategy

- Workforce committee will be created to address definitions by repurpose and hire new staff
- Collaboration with CBO's to leverage staffing needs.
- Stanford disease model to be provided by Community partners
- Develop care coordination teams (including diabetes educators, nursing staff, behavioral health providers, pharmacy, community health workers, and Health Home care managers) to improve health literacy, patient self-efficacy, and patient self-management

Risk: Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the target population.

Mitigation Strategy

- Share BLHCPPS initiative with MCOs to discuss coordination efforts and
- Engage MCOs in regular meetings to share strategies
- Identify MCOs serving the target population and gaps in care and coverage are by MCO in the target community
- Establish a contract with MCOs to provide coverage and payment for services

Page 247 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016



Page 248 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

- Have MCOs share data with BLHCPPS partners on a quarterly basis to assess coordination of provision of quality value based services
- Align with Finance Workgroup Plan

Risk: Many BLHCPPS partners do not have EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.

Mitigation Strategy

- Collaborate with the PCMH and IT Committees to identify partners current technical platforms
- Create a timeline and plan to develop a tracking tool in conjunction with IT Committee, that can be used by all BLHCPPS partners who do not have a technical platform to monitor their progress
- Work with the PCMH and IT Committees to align work with IT Workgroup Plan for technical assistance and implementation
- Link current IT infrastructures and disease registries so that patient care can be tracked and information shared between care providers.

Risk: Failure to meet the 2014 NCQA standards, Meaningful Use, and/or PCMH Level 3 standards by the end of Demonstration Year 3 for EHR systems used by participating safety net providers

Mitigation Strategy

- Identify where the providers are in terms of meeting the Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3
- Use a learning collaborative to share best practices
- Track partners that are not meeting the standards
- Develop a plan to provide technical assistance to providers not meeting the standards

Risk: Connectivity to care coordination does not occur. Mitigation: Work with the Care Coordination clearinghouse to identify and engage Care Coordination pre-discharge and to link them to the a care coordinator to work with them to develop and implement the care transition plan



Page 249 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 3.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks								
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale							
DY3,Q4	14,000							

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	3,500	4,340	7,980	8,820
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	6,423	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	183.51%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Approved	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

Use	er ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
dmaq	Baseline or F Documentati		27_DY2Q1_PROJ3ci_MDL3ci2_PES_BASE_BHA-3ci-DY2Q1-Patient_List_4199.xlsx	AE patient list 3.c.i for DY2Q1	07/26/2016 02:43 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 250 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 3.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement evidence-based best practices for disease management, specific to diabetes, in community and ambulatory care settings.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Evidence-based strategies for the management and control of diabetes in the PPS designated area are developed and implemented for all participating providers. Protocols for disease management are developed and training of staff is completed.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Select the clinical evidence based best practices: *American Diabetes Association Standards of medical care in diabetes 2015 – provider level *Chronic Disease care Model – Practice level		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Select the non-clinical evidence based best practice: Stanford Model (fits into self-management)		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Identify organizations to pilot this project. List of organizations identified		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Contact pilot organizations to communicate the details of the project. Call or send electronic mail to pilot organization leads		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Track hemoglobin A1c testing by creating a tracking template and check with partners how best to track		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify all organizations committed to the Diabetes project. List of organizations participating to be identified to be developed in partnership with the Stakeholder Workgroup.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #2 Engage at least 80% of primary care providers within the PPS in the implementation of disease management evidence-based best	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 251 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
practices.										
Task PPS has engaged at least 80% of their PCPs in this activity.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Engage PCPs in project with the support of the Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Conduct outreach to engage PCPs in our network with the support of the Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify Partners that are ready to pilot this project with the support of the Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Contact pilot Partners to communicate the details of the project with the support of the Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup. Call or send electronic mail to pilot organization leads.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Track hemoglobin A1c testing by creating a tracking template and check with partners how best to track with the support of the IT Committee		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify all Partners committed to this Diabetes project with the support of the Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Develop care coordination teams (including diabetes educators, nursing staff, behavioral health providers, pharmacy, community health workers, and Health Home care managers) to improve health literacy, patient self-efficacy, and patient self-management.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Clinically Interoperable System is in place for all participating providers.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination teams are in place and include nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians, community health workers, and Health Home care managers where applicable.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Care coordination processes are established and implemented.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task 2 Subtask: Develop care coordination team		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 252 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task 3 Subtask: Care coordination processes are established and implemented										
Milestone #4 Develop "hot spotting" strategies, in concert with Health Homes, to implement programs such as the Stanford Model for chronic diseases in high risk neighborhoods.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has Implemented collection of valid and reliable REAL (Race, Ethnicity, and Language) data and uses the data to target high risk populations, develop improvement plans, and address top health disparities.		Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has established linkages to health homes for targeted patient populations.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task If applicable, PPS has implemented Stanford Model through partnerships with community-based organizations.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 2 subtask: Implement Stanford model for high-risk population in our PPS health homes by establishing linkage with health homes in PPS.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 3 subtask start: Define clinical criteria for patient referral to Stanford model		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Select community based organization(s) group to deliver Stanford model by outreaching to Partners with interested CBO with support of Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Make partnership agreement with community based organization to deliver Stanford model with support of Stakeholder Engagement Workgroup		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Train staff/peers to deliver Stanford		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task IT committee to assist in the delivery of IT/EHR "prompts" for referrals to Stanford		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Instruct PCP's core managers in use of QTAC electronic patient referral portal to Stanford classes. Engage Bronx RHIO to ID pool of patients for Stanford Model		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 253 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Community group/ peer outreach to patients living in hot spots		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Provide Stanford course to designated populations such as patients in high risk neighborhoods		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the target population.	DY4 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2020	07/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has agreement in place with MCO related to coordination of services for high risk populations, including smoking cessation services, hypertension screening, cholesterol screening, and other preventive services relevant to this project.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2020	07/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Task 1 subtask: Develop coordination of services agreement with MCO for high risk populations and preventive care services with the support of the Steering Committee		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2020	07/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS uses a recall system that allows staff to report which patients are overdue for which preventive services and to track when and how patients were notified of needed services.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 1 subtask: Identify and track all patients in project with the support of the IT Committee.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 2 subtask: Use a recall system to identify and outreach patients requiring services with the support of the IT Committee.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3 for EHR systems used by participating safety net providers.	DY3 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4



Page 254 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.		Provider	Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO/SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO/SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task EHR meets connectivity to RHIO/SHIN-NY requirements.		Provider	Safety Net Mental Health	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

1						
	M'I a dan a Mana		E'1 - T	F'1 - M	December (1 cm	United Date
	Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
			* •		-	4

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement evidence-based best practices for disease management,	
specific to diabetes, in community and ambulatory care settings.	
Engage at least 80% of primary care providers within the PPS in the	
implementation of disease management evidence-based best practices.	
Develop care coordination teams (including diabetes educators, nursing	
staff, behavioral health providers, pharmacy, community health workers,	
and Health Home care managers) to improve health literacy, patient self-	
efficacy, and patient self-management.	
Develop "hot spotting" strategies, in concert with Health Homes, to	
implement programs such as the Stanford Model for chronic diseases in	
high risk neighborhoods.	
Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations	
serving the target population.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in	
this project.	
Meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the	
end of Demonstration Year 3 for EHR systems used by participating	
safety net providers.	



Page 255 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 3.c.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	MPA Project Narrative			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_PROJ3ci_MDL3ci4_PPS1439_TEMPL_3.c. i_FINAL_Mid-Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Template_4997.d ocx	3.c.i Midpoint Assessment Project Narrative	08/03/2016 10:38 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 256 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

IPQR Module 3.c.i.5 - IA M	lonitoring		
Instructions:			



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project 3.d.ii – Expansion of asthma home-based self-management program

☑ IPQR Module 3.d.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk #1: Lack of patient and community awareness regarding the benefits of participation in home visitation programs.

Mitigation #1: Develop a screening tool for use in identifying who needs a home assessment. Utilize screen as an education tool to teach patients why home visit is useful.

Tool to be used in:

- · Emergency Room visit
- · In-patient units
- OPD Clinic

Risk #2: Patient non-compliance with home visitation services.

Mitigation #2:

- In addition to setting up telephone appointment CHW would show up at door if there is not telephone response
- Further education
- Involvement of other relevant CBOs, including child welfare, mental health agencies

Risk #3: Challenges in identifying and hiring a workforce that can appropriately address asthma issues in the community.

Mitigation #3:

- · Work with 1199 workforce training and development team to assist with identifying potential workforce
- · Work closely with PPS Workforce Committee

Risk #4: Lack of patient/family engagement in psycho-social interventions.

Mitigation #4: Train staff in Motivational Interviewing, an EBM intervention shown to effectively engage families.

Risk #5: Lack of availability of mental health and social service resources

Mitigation #5: Develop a resource manual and engage appropriate PPS Partners in addition to other CBOs to commit to providing services for their clients in the programs. Integrate the resource into PPS website and other electronic platforms.

Risk #6: Inadequate programs and/or financial capacity to address the Integrated Pest Management (IPM) needs of the patients identified

Page 257 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016



Page 258 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Mitigation #6: Work with health home at risk and DOH Asthma program to provide additional support for clients unable to afford IPM interventions. Potentially, negotiate with IPM companies to secure subsidized cost of certain products. Work with Finance Committee to identify payment support options.

Risk #7: Inconsistent implementation of evidence based asthma guidelines across PPS providers.

Mitigation #7: Develop standardized processes and requirements for partners.

- Conduct an evaluation of community providers to assess their level of compliance with the guidelines thereby identifying those that need to be trained on implementation of the guidelines
- Develop mechanism to train providers to be compliant with Asthma Guidelines and monitor appropriate use

Risk #8: Difficulty with obtaining RHIO consent form/authorization for data sharing as well as the provision of other services by the PPS.

Mitigation #8: Address in close collaboration with IT Committee.

Risk #9: Challenge with the provision of asthma educational resources to community providers for patients/families.

Mitigation #9: Addressed in close collaboration with Finance Committee. Workforce Committee will be involved as it relates to the development of educational resources that are culturally and linguistically appropriate as well as developing community based forums for providers to refer patients on asthma and other co-morbidities.

Risk #10: Many providers do not have electronic platforms that are needed to coordinate care

Mitigation #10: Will work with IT and Steering Committee to develop inexpensive electronic alternative platforms for providers that do not have an EHR, such as a HIPAA compliant database such as an Excel spreadsheet to track.

Risk #11: Connectivity to care coordination does not occur.

Mitigation #11: Work with the Care Coordination clearinghouse to identify and engage Care Coordination pre-discharge and to link them to the a care coordinator to work with them to develop and implement the care transition plan to ensure patient compliance with care and to provide the necessary support



Page 259 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 3.d.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchr	narks
Actively Engaged Speed	Actively Engaged Scale
DY4,Q4	12,600

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	1,575	3,150	4,725	6,300
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	3,273	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	207.81%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Ammunicad	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
dmaq	Baseline or Performance Documentation	27_DY2Q1_PROJ3dii_MDL3dii2_PES_BASE_BHA-3dii-DY2Q1-Patient_List_4201.xlsx	AE patient list 3.d.ii for DY2Q1	07/26/2016 02:47 PM

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 260 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 3.d.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Expand asthma home-based self-management program to include home environmental trigger reduction, self-monitoring, medication use, and medical follow-up.	DY4 Q2	Project	N/A	Completed	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task PPS has developed a strategy for the collaboration of community medical and social services providers to assess a patient's home and provide self-management education for the appropriate control of asthma.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Create tools to identify & refer ED/OPD inpatient patients to the asthma project – select those patients who demonstrate asthma exacerbations/symptoms		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Develop home environmental screening for patients requiring intensive services – assess control over asthma		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Define levels of service based risk and create scoring tool regarding asthma triggers.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Milestone #2 Establish procedures to provide, coordinate, or link the client to resources for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions. Specifically, change the patient's indoor environment to reduce exposure to asthma triggers such as pests, mold, and second hand smoke.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task PPS has developed intervention protocols and identified resources in the community to assist patients with needed evidence-based trigger reduction interventions.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Create an operation's manual to outline all details of program implantation functions, including educational services, care coordination, and home visit interventions.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 261 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Create a staff training manual to educate staff on environmental triggers and appropriate interventions		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Create patient education manual for interventions based on assessment algorithm to reduce home environment triggers and self-care/medication adherence		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Milestone #3 Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS incorporates evidence-based guidelines that are periodically evaluated and revised, if necessary, in the design and implementation of asthma management.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Conduct gap analysis to identify where current guidelines are insufficient or not up-to-date of current asthma standards and best practice		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Review evidence based practice (existing step from implementation plan) to develop revised guidelines to enhance current asthma guidelines		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Draft new BHA asthma guidelines in collaboration with clinical leads and PPS partners		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Finalize updated asthma guidelines with review and vote by asthma workgroup leads and PPS partners		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Create implementation plan for evidence based asthma protocols at various project sites to ensure uptake will be appropriate and seamless for each PPS partner		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Develop plan for comprehensive training on guidelines-based asthma services to additional members of the asthma team		Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Collaborate with PPS Partners to set up evidence-based training for select asthma team members. Create a "train the trainer" program to ensure continuous training at participating partner sites.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 262 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Develop a asthma guidelines quality assurance process to ensure evidence based guidelines are kept up-to-date with any new best practice or updated evidence recommended by the scientific and/or regulatory community										
Task Ensure a continuous quality improvement process is implemented to ensure participating partner sites comply to new evidence based guidelines and evaluate its uptake to manage asthma care screening and treatment		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Ensure a continuous quality improvement process is implemented to ensure participating partner sites comply to new evidence based guidelines and evaluate its uptake to manage asthma care screening and treatment		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Implement training and asthma self-management education services, including basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed training and comprehensive asthma self- management education, to include basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Review the National Standards for asthma self-management education to ensure that training is comprehensive and utilizes national guidelines for asthma self-management education		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	04/01/2015	04/28/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Create schedule of trainings to educate DSRIP personnel, PCP, and CHW/community partners, on assessment, patient education, home environmental education, and all other aspects of program algorithms. Deliver directly to PCPs in addition to open training forums		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Emphasis for PPS members to create/operationalize asthma action plan and how to refer Medicaid patients (component of the patient education manual)		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 263 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Create a plan to promote and educate PPS Partners to nominate and encourage their qualified staff, as appropriate, to consider certified asthma educator (AE-C) training and credentialing		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Leverage workgroup members on the Bronx RESPIRAR Regional Asthma Coalition for guidance pertaining to appropriate training in order to ensure the provision of services in concordance with NEAPP EPR 3 Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Management of Asthma		Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Ensure coordinated care for asthma patients includes social services and support.	DY4 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	04/30/2019	04/01/2015	04/30/2019	06/30/2019	DY5 Q1
Task PPS has developed and conducted training of all providers, including social services and support.		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task All practices in PPS have a Clinical Interoperability System in place for all participating providers.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has assembled a care coordination team that includes use of nursing staff, pharmacists, dieticians and community health workers to address lifestyle changes, medication adherence, health literacy issues, and patient self-efficacy and confidence in self-management.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Create job description for Asthma Prevention Program Director, CHW's, RNs, etc.		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	07/12/2015	04/01/2015	07/12/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Create RN job descriptions		Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Step A - Start: Training curriculum is built from EBM and/or individual questions used in the screening tool and home environmental assessment. It includes compliance training, health education, utilizing internal and external resources, assessment tools, and Motivational Interviewing. Some services will require extensive training (smoking cessation, assessment of living environment, implementing asthma action plan, legal services)		Project		Completed	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	07/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Step B - Start: Coordinate with IT Committee to identify the		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	04/30/2019	04/01/2015	04/30/2019	06/30/2019	DY5 Q1



Page 264 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
elements that are necessary to track and report. Also, to automate reminders to contact patients for appointment and prescription refill adherence. Equip and train, PPS partners with appropriate IT software to carry out DSRIP project functions. Monitor uptake and compliance to developed interoperable systems.										
Task Step C - Start: PPS clearinghouse will assign patients a care coordinator to track patient navigation and to connect them to appropriate PCP and other members of the care team, and to activate asthma care plan. Strategies are being developed to implement intervention elements such as automated schedule appointments within 72hrs of hospital visits, send patient reminders, track prescription filling, send alerts when appointments aren't met or when prescriptions aren't filled, and creating educational interventions that address cultural and health literacy issues.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	04/30/2019	04/01/2015	04/30/2019	06/30/2019	DY5 Q1
Milestone #6 Implement periodic follow-up services, particularly after ED or hospital visit occurs, to provide patients with root cause analysis of what happened and how to avoid future events.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Follow-up services implemented after ED or hospital visit occurs. Root cause analysis is conducted and shared with patient's family.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Map patient flow and compliance to ensure that they are receiving the most effective intervention. Patient's asthma status will be monitored per recommended guideline(s) by a care coordinator. Changes in status will result in a change in care plan and/or service to decrease/increase health care utilization based on patient (re-)assessment		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #7 Ensure communication, coordination, and continuity of care with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care managers, primary care providers, and specialty providers.	DY4 Q2	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs that address the coverage of patients with asthma health issues. PPS has established agreements with health home care managers, PCPs, and specialty providers.		Project	_	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 265 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Develop system to monitor patients' utilization of health care through their managed care organizationInsurance status -Inpatient admissions -ED utilization -OPD utilization -Prescriptions Share this information with care coordinator and health team to be used to modify care plan as needed.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Allow for access to RHIO and other managed care data to strengthen communication among the care team.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Generate reports for project managers that enable them to modify care plans		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Create an exportable spread sheet to track patient care plan, to be used in the interim until a interoperable solution is adopted across the PPS		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Utilize automated calls, text reminders, and other IT reminders for patients to go to their appointments and prescriptions; also for care coordinators to remind them to follow up with assigned patients		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Allow for outpatient visit request orders to schedule follow-up appointment with the patient's PCP shortly after hospital visits		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Create a report to identify patients with asthma admitted or evaluated in the E.D.		Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 266 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Establish procedures to provide, coordinate, or link	dmag	Documentation/Certificati	27_DY2Q1_PROJ3dii_MDL3dii3_PRES2_DOC_2.4_Pe	Training resource catalogue (contains links to Goog	07/28/2016 08:27 AM
the client to resources for evidence-based trigger	dmaq	on	diatric_Resource_Catalogue_4352.docx	Drive)	07/28/2016 08.27 AW
reduction interventions. Specifically, change the	dmag	Training Documentation	27_DY2Q1_PROJ3dii_MDL3dii3_PRES2_TRAIN_2.3_	Staff training descriptions	07/28/2016 08:27 AM
patient's indoor environment to reduce exposure to	dmaq	Training Documentation	Staff_Training_Descriptions_4351.docx	Stair training descriptions	07/26/2016 08.27 AIVI
asthma triggers such as pests, mold, and second	dmag	Documentation/Certificati	27_DY2Q1_PROJ3dii_MDL3dii3_PRES2_DOC_2.2_As	Operations Manual	07/28/2016 08:26 AM
hand smoke.	dmaq	on	thma_Operation_Manual_v7_4350.docx	Operations Manual	07/26/2016 06.26 AIVI

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Expand asthma home-based self-management program to include home environmental trigger reduction, self-monitoring, medication use, and medical follow-up.	
Establish procedures to provide, coordinate, or link the client to resources for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions. Specifically, change the patient's indoor environment to reduce exposure to asthma triggers such as pests, mold, and second hand smoke.	Three files have been uploaded: 1. Operations Manual 2. Training Description 3. Pediatric Resource Please note that the Pediatric Resource contains links to Google Drive where the actual documents are located since there are about 40 documents and it would have been almost impossible to upload. Please let us know if the links will not work for you and we can zip the files instead and resend.
Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.	
Implement training and asthma self-management education services, including basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.	
Ensure coordinated care for asthma patients includes social services and support.	
Implement periodic follow-up services, particularly after ED or hospital visit occurs, to provide patients with root cause analysis of what happened and how to avoid future events.	
Ensure communication, coordination, and continuity of care with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care managers, primary care providers, and specialty providers.	
Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	



Page 267 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 3.d.ii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	MPA Project Narrative			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_PROJ3dii_MDL3dii4_PPS1440_TEMPL_3. d.ii_FINAL_Mid- Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Template_4999.d ocx	3.d.ii Midpoint Assessment Project Narrative	08/03/2016 10:43 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 268 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

IPQR Module 3.d.ii.5 - IA Monitoring		
Instructions:		



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project 3.f.i – Increase support programs for maternal & child health (including high risk pregnancies) (Example: Nurse-Family Partnership)

☑ IPQR Module 3.f.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Risk: It is difficult to reach and engage high risk women because they are not often in care, they do not engage in those activities where there is outreach, such as health fairs, workshops etc, and they are often isolated demographically, racially and culturally. Mitigation: To address this challenge, the BLHC PPS plans to hire flexible CHWs with the ability to work evenings and weekends. In addition, the PPS will train the CHWs on how to outreach to high risk women.

Risk: The PPS does not know who the State approved CHW trainers are and if the CHWs can start seeing patients before they have been trained by a state approved trainer. Mitigation: The PPS will seek guidance from the state about this issue.

Risk: It is difficult to find CHW supervisors and CHWs with a maternal child health background because maternal child health was not a big focus until recently. Mitigation: The PPS will address this challenge by recruiting from community colleges and PPS partners who have similar programs, providing on-going training on Maternal and child health issues, and employing a Community Health Worker Coordinator with maternal and child health background.

Risk: That the project has goals that cannot be met within the required timeframe because of a delay in funds for implementation which resulted in a delay in hiring and deploying CHWs. Mitigation: The PPS plans to establish process for a timely deployment of CHWs. In addition, the PPs will work with the Workforce Committee to coordinate trainings and redeployment.

Risk: That it will be difficult to coordinate with managed care plans because there are no established linkages that connects their patients to the Maternal and Child Health program. Mitigation: To address this challenge, the PPS will develop a strategic plan to reach out to MCOs around a variety of issues including the Maternal and Child Health program.

Risk: That it will be difficult to track patients without an IT platform where patient information can be shared across providers. Mitigation: To address this challenge in the interim, this project will use paper intake assessment form to collect patient data, translate that information into a flat file, and submit to the Bronx RHIO to share across providers. In the future, the BLHC PPS will work with IT Committee to develop data fields that will capture the necessary patient information in a provider's EMR, and this information will be shared across providers using the Bronx RHIO.

Risk: That it will be a challenge to engage family in DY1 due to a slow hiring process. It will take at least 6 months to bring on and train staff, possibly affecting the number of index patients served within this period. Mitigation: The PPS plans to identify existing CHW staff and leverage existing programs with maternal and child health components to engage families until CHW staff can be hired.

Risk: Making sure appropriate referrals are made, information is shared, and progress reports are submitted on a timely basis. Mitigation: The PPS will address this by collaborating with the PPS' IT Committee to expand the current EMR to include referral feedback loops with community partners.

Page 269 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016



Page 270 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Risk: Ability to link patients to care coordination. Mitigation. Leverage the two Health Homes in the PPS and the centralized Care Coordination Clearinghouse to identify and link patients to appropriate care coordination.

Risk: Since both CHW and NFP serve low income pregnant woman, another challenge is differentiating the target population for CHW program versus the NFP program. Mitigation: The NFP program will serve primarily patients with highly complex medical conditions that could benefit from clinical support.

Risk: Ensuring a seamless collaboration between the CHW and the NFP providers. Mitigation: NFP nurses will be available to participate in joint CHW and NFP meetings in order to st



Page 271 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

IPQR Module 3.f.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed

Instructions:

Enter the number of patients actively engaged through the current quarter. The number entered into the "Quarterly Update" area needs to reflect the cumulative method of counting within a DSRIP year. For example, the number reported in this field for Q4 should include patients previously reported in Q3 plus new patients engaged in Q4. Any explanations regarding altered or missed patient commitments must be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Benchmarks							
Actively Engaged Speed Actively Engaged Scale							
DY4,Q4	800						

	Year,Quarter	DY2,Q1	DY2,Q2	DY2,Q3	DY2,Q4
	Baseline Commitment	150	300	350	450
PPS Reported	Quarterly Update	148	0	0	0
	Percent(%) of Commitment	98.67%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
IA Approved	Quarterly Update	0	0	0	0
IA Approved	Percent(%) of Commitment	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Marning: PPS Reported - Please note that your patients engaged to date (148) does not meet your committed amount (150) for 'DY2,Q1'

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
dmaq	Baseline or Performance	27_DY2Q1_PROJ3fi_MDL3fi2_PES_BASE_BHA-3fi-DY2Q1-Patient_List_4217.xlsx	AE patient list 3.f.i for DY2Q1	07/26/2016 03:56 PM
umay	Documentation	21_D12Q1_1 1\03311_WDE3112_1 E3_DA3E_DHA-3H-D12Q1-1 attent_E13t_4217.xisx	AL patient list 5.1.1101 D12Q1	07/20/2010 03:30 1 W

Narrative Text :

For PPS to provide additional context regarding progress and/or updates to IA.



Page 272 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 3.f.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for prescribed milestones. For milestones that are due and completed within the reporting period, documentation is required to provide evidence of project requirement achievement. Any explanations regarding altered or missed provider commitments should be included within the narrative box, not as text within uploaded documentation.

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone #1 Implement an evidence-based home visitation model, such as the Nurse Family Partnership, for pregnant high- risk mothers including high-risk first time mothers.	DY2 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed a project plan that includes a timeline for implementation of an evidence-based home visiting model, such as Nurse-Family Partnership visitation model, for this population.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 1 subtask: Identify ways to better coordinate the VNSY's existing NFP program with the CHW program being developed by the PPS			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone #2 Develop a referral system for early identification of women who are or may be at high-risk.	DY2 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed a referral system for early identification of women who are or may be at high-risk.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 1 subtask start: Determine the inclusion and exclusion criteira for a high risk referral to NFP program			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Determine potential intake points and referral sources			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Develop a process to refer women into the NFP program			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #3 Establish a quality oversight committee of OB/GYN and primary care providers to monitor quality outcomes and implement new or change activities as	DY2 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 273 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
appropriate.											
Task Membership of quality committee is representative of PPS staff involved in quality improvement processes and other stakeholders.			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Quality committee identifies opportunities for quality improvement and use of rapid cycle improvement methodologies, develops implementation plans, and evaluates results of quality improvement initiatives.			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS evaluates and creates action plans based on key quality metrics, to include applicable metrics listed in Attachment J Domain 3 Perinatal Care Metrics.			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Service and quality outcome measures are reported to all stakeholders.			Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 1 subtask start: Identify OB/GYN and primary care providers interested in joining the oversight committee			Project		Completed	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Identify PPS staff invovled in the quality imporvement process			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Idenfify other stakeholders that should be on the quality oversight committee			Project		Completed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Identify co chairs for the committee			Project		Completed	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Select members from the above mentioned groups			Project		Completed	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Create a charter for the committee with goals and objectives			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Facilitate a kick off meeting			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Develop a schedule of ongoing meetinings			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Task 2 subtask start: Determine potential areas for			Project		Completed	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 274 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
improvement											
Task Collect and analyze data			Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Communicate results to stakeholders			Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Create a ongoing evaluation schedule to fuel quality improvement			Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 3 subtask start: Determine potential areas for improvement			Project		Completed	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Collect and analyze data			Project		Completed	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Communicate results to stakeholders			Project		Completed	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	04/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Develop protocols/policies/procedures to improve areas			Project		Not Started	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Pilot protocols			Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	10/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Evaluate pilot impacts			Project		Not Started	03/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Expand pilots with successful outcomes			Project		Not Started	03/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Create an ongoing evaluation schedule to fuel quality improvement			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 4 subtask: Create a stakeholder communication plan on qualtiy outcome measuers			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Model 1	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 1 subtask start: Determine participating patient criteria			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 275 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Develop actively engaged data collection specs			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Create patient tracking template to be used by providers			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Submit specs, tracking template, and protocols to IT			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Monitor hard to reach patients that are impacting actively engaged counts			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #5 Identify and engage a regional medical center with expertise in management of high-risk pregnancies and infants (must have Level 3 NICU services or Regional Perinatal Center).	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has identified and engaged with a regional medical center to address the care of high-risk pregnancies and infants (must have Level 3 NICU services or Regional Perinatal Center). Assessment of the volume of high-risk pregnancies to be obtained through the CNA.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #6 Develop a multidisciplinary team of experts with clinical and social support expertise who will co-manage care of the high-risk mother and infant with local community obstetricians and pediatric providers.	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
PPS has assembled a team of experts, including the number and type of experts and specialists and roles in the multidisciplinary team, to address the management of care of high-risk mothers and infants.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has established MOUs or joint operating agreements with substantive multidisciplinary team responsible for co-managing care of high-risk mothers and infants.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #7 Develop service MOUs between multidisciplinary team and OB/GYN providers.	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 276 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task PPS has identified and established MOUs or joint operating agreements between multidisciplinary team and OB/GYN providers.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #8 Utilize best evidence care guidelines for management of high risk pregnancies and newborns and implement uniform clinical protocols based upon evidence-based guidelines.	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has developed/adopted uniform clinical protocols guidelines based upon evidence-based standards agreed to by all partners.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has established best practice guidelines, policies and procedures, and plans for dissemination and training for interdisciplinary team on best practices.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Training has been completed.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #9 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems or other IT platforms with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task EHR or other IT platforms, meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.			Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task EHR or other IT platforms, meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.			Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Non- Primary Care Provider (PCP)	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task EHR or other IT platforms, meets connectivity to RHIO's HIE and SHIN-NY requirements.			Provider	Safety Net Clinic	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS uses alerts and secure messaging functionality.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #10 Ensure that EHR systems or other IT platforms used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4



Page 277 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.											
Task EHR or other IT platforms meets Meaningful Use Stage 2 CMS requirements (Note: any/all MU requirements adjusted by CMS will be incorporated into the assessment criteria).			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS has achieved NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH standards and/or APCM.			Provider	Safety Net Practitioner - Primary Care Provider (PCP)	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #11 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Model 2	Project	N/A	On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.			Project		On Hold	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Milestone #12 Develop a Community Health Worker (CHW) program on the model of the Maternal and Infant Community Health Collaboratives (MICHC) program; access NYSDOH-funded CHW training program.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS developed a work plan to use NYSDOH CHW training program and ensure CHW-trained members are integrated into the multidisciplinary team. PPS has obtained DOH funding for CHW training.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 1 subtask: Identify NYS DOH funded CHW training program			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Determine role of CHWs in relation to the rest of the care team			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Develop CHW curriculum based on existing MICHC program curriculum			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Create a plan to incorporate NYSDOH training into CHWs onboarding process and ongoing education			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 278 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Obtain funding from DOH for CHW training											
Task Contract with NYS DOH funded CHW training program to train CHWs			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #13 Employ a Community Health Worker Coordinator responsible for supervision of 4 - 6 community health workers. Duties and qualifications are per NYS DOH criteria.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has named assigned CHW Coordinator(s) or timeline for hiring CHW Coordinator(s).			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Task 1 subtask: Determine education/work experience of CHW coordinator			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Determine administrative duties of CHW coordinator			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Determine program development duties of CHW coordinator			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Based on the above, develop a job desscription for CHW coordinator			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Develop a timeline to hire and train CHW Coordinator			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Assign hired CHWS to CHW Coordinator for supervision			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #14 Employ qualified candidates for Community Health Workers who meet criteria such as cultural competence, communication, and appropriate experience and training.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed a CHW workforce strategy and attendant qualifications of CHW(s) who meet the following criteria: 1) Indigenous community resident of the targeted area; 2) Writing ability sufficient to provide adequate			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 279 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
documentation in the family record, referral forms and other service coordination forms, and reading ability to the level necessary to comprehend training materials and assist others to fill out forms; 3) Bilingual skills, depending on the community and families being served; 4) Knowledge of the community, community organizations, and community leaders; 5)Ability to work flexible hours, including evening and weekend hours.											
Task Task 1 subtask: Develop a CHW workforce recruitment, hiring, and training strategy to ensure staff meet the DSRIP defined criteria			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/01/2015	04/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Advertise/Recruit internally as well as externally (community colleges) for hiring CHWs			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Screen potential candidates for comprehension, writing skills (using writing samples), computer skills, bilingual/multilingual abilities, and work hour flexibility			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Hire CHWs who meet requirements			Project		In Progress	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #15 Establish protocols for deployment of CHW.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established timelines to complete protocols (policies and procedures) for CHW program, including methods for new and ongoing training for CHWs.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has developed plans to develop operational program components of CHW.			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify protocols that need to be completed for the CHW program			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify individuals assigned to work on protocols			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Determine when protocols can be completed			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Develop a timeline to complete protocols			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 280 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Task Combine protocols into a manual to distribute to CHWs			Project		Completed	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	01/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Train CHWs on new protocols			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	12/31/2016	07/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Conduct an evaluate to measure the effectiveness of the protocols			Project		Not Started	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	10/01/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	DY2 Q3
Task Based on PDSA results, modify the protocols where necessary			Project		Not Started	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	01/01/2017	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #16 Coordinate with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the target population.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS has established agreements with MCOs demonstrating coordination regarding CHW program, or attestation of intent to establish coverage agreements, as well as progress to date.			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify what network providers have existing contracts with MCOs for coordination with CHW programs			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify areas for opportunity to negotiate, revise, or renew contracts with MCOs to cover CHW services (e.g. bundled payments, covered providers)			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone #17 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	DY2 Q4	Model 3	Project	N/A	In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task PPS identifies targeted patients and is able to track actively engaged patients for project milestone reporting.			Project		In Progress	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Determine participating patient criteria			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Develop actively engaged patient data collection specs			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Create patient tracking template to be used by providers			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task			Project		Completed	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3



Page 281 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project Requirements (Milestone/Task Name)	Prescribed Due Date	Project Model Name	Reporting Level	Provider Type	Status	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Submit specs, tracking template, and protocols to IT											
Task Train org staff process on how to track patients			Project		Completed	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Pilot tracking of patients			Project		Completed	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	01/01/2016	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Evaluate tracking process, modify where necessary			Project		Not Started	04/01/2016	09/30/2016	07/01/2016	09/30/2016	09/30/2016	DY2 Q2
Task Monitor hard to reach patients that are impacting actively engaged counts			Project		In Progress	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	07/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4

Prescribed Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
----------------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-------------

No Records Found

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Implement an evidence-based home visitation model, such as the Nurse	
Family Partnership, for pregnant high- risk mothers including high-risk	
first time mothers.	
Develop a referral system for early identification of women who are or	
may be at high-risk.	
Establish a quality oversight committee of OB/GYN and primary care	
providers to monitor quality outcomes and implement new or change	
activities as appropriate.	
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this	
project.	
Identify and engage a regional medical center with expertise in	
management of high-risk pregnancies and infants (must have Level 3	
NICU services or Regional Perinatal Center).	
Develop a multidisciplinary team of experts with clinical and social	
support expertise who will co-manage care of the high-risk mother and	
infant with local community obstetricians and pediatric providers.	
Develop service MOUs between multidisciplinary team and OB/GYN	
providers.	



Page 282 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Prescribed Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Utilize best evidence care guidelines for management of high risk	
pregnancies and newborns and implement uniform clinical protocols	
based upon evidence-based guidelines.	
Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR	
systems or other IT platforms with local health information	
exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical	
partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and	
patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	
Ensure that EHR systems or other IT platforms used by participating	
safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards	
and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this	
project.	
Develop a Community Health Worker (CHW) program on the model of	
the Maternal and Infant Community Health Collaboratives (MICHC)	
program; access NYSDOH-funded CHW training program.	
Employ a Community Health Worker Coordinator responsible for	
supervision of 4 - 6 community health workers. Duties and qualifications	
are per NYS DOH criteria.	
Employ qualified candidates for Community Health Workers who meet	
criteria such as cultural competence, communication, and appropriate	
experience and training.	
Establish protocols for deployment of CHW.	
Coordinate with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the	
target population.	
Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this	
project.	



Page 283 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 3.f.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	MPA Project Narrative			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

			•		
Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessment	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_PROJ3fi_MDL3fi4_PPS1441_TEMPL_3.f.i_ FINAL_Mid- Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Template_5000.d ocx	3.f.i Midpoint Assessment Project Narrative	08/03/2016 10:45 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 284 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

IPQR Module 3.f.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
Instructions:	



Run Date: 09/30/2016

Page 285 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project 4.a.iii – Strengthen Mental Health and Substance Abuse Infrastructure across Systems

IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

- 1. Not enough buy-in from community schools for program
- a. Develop relationships with school principals/staff
- b. Provide education on benefits of MEB screening and referral services to school administrators
- 2. Too few resources to start up and maintain the program
- a. Outline funding streams with HR and Finance committee
- 3. Challenges Integrating SMHC into school infrastructure
- a. Hire SMHC with previous school experience
- 4. Challenges retaining and maintaining new staff
- a. Retraining staff already in similar programs in the PPS
- 5. Inadequate referral network in place
- a. Maintain collaborative relationships through frequent in-person contact
- b. Develop clear guidelines for referral procedures
- c. Demonstrate to referral providers the benefits of receiving school referrals
- 6. Lack of buy in from parents, guardians, caregivers for services
- a. Educate students/parents/caregivers about new opportunities for school-based interventions
- b. Develop culturally-relevant interventions to reduce stigma
- 7. No focus on the broad intervention into the system including family dynamics
- a. Expand on SMHC capacity to screen/educate parents/caregivers of identified children
- b. Expand school sites to include community colleges
- 8. Stigma around mental illness
- a. Education and awareness through school assembly
- b. Bring discussion into global school conversation
- 9. Being unable to sustain care over medically appropriate period of time
- a. Develop appropriate referral streams to long-term care



Page 286 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Organize and convene citywide MHSA Workgroup meetings	Completed	Organize and convene citywide MHSA Workgroup meetings	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Form MHSA Work Group composed of representatives of the four collaborating PPSs, including community-based representatives	Completed	Form MHSA Work Group composed of representatives of the four collaborating PPSs, including community-based representatives	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Identify PPS subject matter experts to join Work Group	Completed	Identify PPS subject matter experts to join Work Group	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Invite representatives from DOE-affiliated Office of School Health and DOHMH to join Workgroup as advisory members	Completed	Invite representatives from DOE-affiliated Office of School Health and DOHMH to join Workgroup as advisory members	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Convene Citywide MHSA Workgroup meetings under the standing structure	Completed	Convene Citywide MHSA Workgroup meetings under the standing structure	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Milestone Establish formalized structure for cross-PPS collaboration on governance and implementation of MHSA project	Completed	Establish formalized structure for cross-PPS collaboration on governance and implementation of MHSA project	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Confirm commitment of four collaborating PPSs to partner in City-wide implementation of MHSA Project	Completed	Confirm commitment of four collaborating PPSs to partner in City-wide implementation of MHSA Project	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Develop governance structure and process among collaborating PPSs to oversee the implementation and ongoing operation of the MHSA project, and document functions, roles, and responsibilities for parties including Workgroup	Completed	Develop governance structure and process among collaborating PPSs to oversee the implementation and ongoing operation of the MHSA project, and document functions, roles, and responsibilities for parties including Workgroup	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone Review existing programs and CBOs providing	Completed	Review existing programs and CBOs providing MHSA services, as well as adaptations of CC based model.	06/30/2015	03/31/2016	06/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4



Page 287 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
MHSA services, as well as adaptations of CC based model.								
Task Conduct baseline analysis of existing programs and CBOs providing MHSA services to adolescents in schools	Completed	Conduct baseline analysis of existing programs and CBOs providing MHSA services to adolescents in schools	06/30/2015	12/31/2015	06/30/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Review evidence-based adaptations of Collaborative Care (CC) model that have targeted adolescents	Completed	Review evidence-based adaptations of Collaborative Care (CC) model that have targeted adolescents	06/30/2015	12/31/2015	06/30/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Incorporate findings into MHSA project concept document	Completed	Incorporate findings into MHSA project concept document	06/30/2015	03/31/2016	06/30/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Milestone Develop detailed MHSA project operational plan for Collaborative Care Adaptation in schools	Completed	Develop detailed MHSA project operational plan for Collaborative Care Adaptation in schools	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	04/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Engage MHSA Workgroup to develop concept paper describing the approach to strengthening the MHSA infrastructure in schools	Completed	Engage MHSA Workgroup to develop concept paper describing the approach to strengthening the MHSA infrastructure in schools	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Design/implement process to select well qualified Lead agency to manage detailed program planning and implementation of the MHSA initiative	Completed	Design/implement process to select well qualified Lead agency to manage detailed program planning and implementation of the MHSA initiative	06/30/2015	09/30/2015	06/30/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Contract with selected Lead Agency to manage all aspects of the MHSA project including developing operational plan, selection of community mental/behavioral health agencies, selection of target schools, project staffing structure, and training curriculum	Completed	Contract with selected Lead Agency to manage all aspects of the MHSA project including developing operational plan, selection of community mental/behavioral health agencies, selection of target schools, project staffing structure, and training curriculum	07/31/2015	12/31/2015	07/31/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Develop draft operational plan for MHSA Workgroup review that incorporates development of culturally and linguistically sensitive MEB health promotion and prevention resources, data- collection and evaluation, staffing, training, and referral planning, as needed	Completed	Develop draft operational plan for MHSA Workgroup review that incorporates development of culturally and linguistically sensitive MEB health promotion and prevention resources, data-collection and evaluation, staffing, training, and referral planning, as needed	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	10/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Finalize draft operational plan and budget; share	Completed	Finalize draft operational plan and budget; share with MHSA Collaborative PPS Governance body for approval	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 288 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
with MHSA Collaborative PPS Governance body for approval								
Milestone Implement Collaborative Care (CC) Adaptation in schools	In Progress	Implement Collaborative Care (CC) Adaptation in schools	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Design and implement process to select and contract with community mental/behavioral agencies to implement programs in the schools	Completed	Design and implement process to select and contract with community mental/behavioral agencies to implement programs in the schools	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	10/01/2015	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1
Task Solicit DOE input on school selection methodology	In Progress	Solicit DOE input on school selection methodology	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Task Identify target schools for implementation of CC adaptation	In Progress	Identify target schools for implementation of CC adaptation	10/01/2015	06/30/2017	10/01/2015	06/30/2017	06/30/2017	DY3 Q1
Task Develop schedule for MHSA Project activities, including activities preparatory to launch of CC adaptation in schools such as contracting, staff recruitment and deployment, training	In Progress	Develop schedule for MHSA Project activities, including activities preparatory to launch of CC adaptation in schools such as contracting, staff recruitment and deployment, training	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	10/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Launch implementation of MHSA Project CC adaptation in schools	In Progress	Launch implementation of MHSA Project CC adaptation in schools	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	10/01/2015	09/30/2017	09/30/2017	DY3 Q2
Milestone Design young adult-interfacing MHSA programs (for those ages 21-25 yrs)	Not Started	Design young adult-interfacing MHSA programs (for those ages 21-25 yrs)	06/30/2016	03/31/2018	07/01/2016	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Identify target young adult groups, potentially including community college students	Not Started	Identify target young adult groups, potentially including community college students	06/30/2016	03/31/2017	07/01/2016	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Refine MHSA intervention to integrate programming to reach these young adult groups, including by developing culturally and linguistically sensitive MEB health promotion and prevention resources, data-collection and evaluation plan, and staffing and training plans	Not Started	Refine MHSA intervention to integrate programming to reach these young adult groups, including by developing culturally and linguistically sensitive MEB health promotion and prevention resources, data-collection and evaluation plan, and staffing and training plans	06/30/2017	03/31/2018	06/30/2017	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task Launch young adult programs	Not Started	Launch young adult programs	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Milestone Mid-Point Assessment	Completed	MPA Project Narrative			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1



Page 289 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date	
	dmaq	Report(s)	27_DY2Q1_PROJ4aiii_MDL4aiii2_PPS1182_RPT_DY2	Remediation response - DY2 budget, including 4.a.iii	09/13/2016 02:50 PM	
			_Budget_V1_062216_approved_5815.xlsx 27 DY2Q1 PROJ4aiii MDL4aiii2 PPS1182 MM Boar	budget request Remediation response - minutes showing board		
Develop date la MUCA project on continual plan for	dmaq	Meeting Materials	d_of_Managers_Meeting_Minutes_7-19-16_5814.docx	approval	09/13/2016 02:50 PM	
Develop detailed MHSA project operational plan for Collaborative Care Adaptation in schools	dmaq	Documentation/Certificati	27_DY2Q1_PROJ4aiii_MDL4aiii2_PPS1182_DOC_Atta	JBFCS final submission	07/25/2016 03:59 PM	
	umay	on	chment_1_JBFCS_FINAL_SUBMISSION_4133.pdf	JDFC3 III al Subitiission	07/25/2016 05.59 FW	
	dmaq	Documentation/Certificati	27_DY2Q1_PROJ4aiii_MDL4aiii2_PPS1182_DOC_MH			
			SA_Project_Selection_Committee_Recommendation_4	MHSA project selection	07/25/2016 03:56 PM	
			131.pdf			
			27_DY2Q1_PROJ4aiii_MDL4aiii2_PPS1442_TEMPL_4			
Mid-Point Assessment	dmaq	Templates	.a.iii_FINAL_Mid-	4.a.iii Midpoint Assessment Project Narrative	08/03/2016 10:48 AM	
	uiliay	Templates	Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Template_5001.d	4.a.iii Wilapoint /105055inont i Tojoot Warrative	06/03/2016 10.46 AIVI	
			ocx			

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Organize and convene citywide MHSA Workgroup meetings	
Establish formalized structure for cross-PPS collaboration on governance and implementation of MHSA project	
Review existing programs and CBOs providing MHSA services, as well as adaptations of CC based model.	
Develop detailed MHSA project operational plan for Collaborative Care Adaptation in schools	The following documents have been uploaded as remediation response: 1. Board of Managers Meeting Minutes 7-19-16.docx - see approval by Board members of all project budgets on page 3 2. DY2 Budget V1 06222016 approved.xlsx - shows the 4.a.iii budget of \$219,201.44
Implement Collaborative Care (CC) Adaptation in schools	
Design young adult-interfacing MHSA programs (for those ages 21-25 yrs)	
Mid-Point Assessment	



Page 290 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

IPQR Module 4.a.iii.3 - IA Monitoring	
Instructions:	



Page 291 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Project 4.c.ii – Increase early access to, and retention in, HIV care

☑ IPQR Module 4.c.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies

Instructions:

Please describe what the major risks are for this project, as well as the actions you plan to take to mitigate them.

Major risk: Developing effective cultural competency across multiple regions and sub-groups. To mitigate the PPS will utilize expertise in various CBOs to ensure the quality of cultural competence strategies

Risk: Maintaining funding streams to support peer services beyond DSRIP. Mitigation: Multiple funding streams exist that provide support to many agencies utilizing this service. Sustainability planning will begin immediately upon implementation. Improved revenue from reduced no-shows will support the provision of services

Risk: Managing relapse and recidivism among peers. Mitigation: The PPS will train supervisors on how to recognize relapse and engage peers in support to reengage in recovery activities

Risk: Difficulty in successfully integrating peers into workplace. Mitigation: The PPS will offer training and support to sites who host peer navigators

Risk: Develop or adapt a curriculum that meets the needs of various partners within the PPS and for a culturally diverse target population.

Mitigation: Allow the curriculum the flexibility to adapt new challenges as they present themselves. There are several evidence-based curriculum that can be adapted to meet the needs of the multiple partners and a culturally diverse target population

Risk: Difficulty in engaging diverse groups through multiple media. Mitigation: The PPS will utilize the initial Community Needs Assessment to drive the development as well as ongoing community engagement to develop specific media campaigns. Community outreach will be conducted to develop an understanding of the most effective tools. The PPS will participate in a city-wide collaborative which will lend an added perspective and expertise to the campaign.

Risk: Disparate quality standards and outcomes. Mitigation: The PPS will develop a policy and procedure manual to standardize service delivery. A Quality Improvement plan will be developed to ensure providers perform. Low-performing providers will be offered technical assistance to meet PPS Quality standards

Risk: Maintain a level of participation from relevant CBOs while reaching out for their support and expertise. Mitigation: The larger committees within the PPS are working to continue to build on CBO partnerships. CBOs will maintain positions of leadership. The workgroup will commit to maintaining active communication with CBOs as the project develops

Risk: Lack of integration with other HIV projects that can create confusion and duplication of media outreach. Mitigation: The PPS will seek to develop collaborative relations with parallel organizations providing media outreach and maintain participation in all city-wide 4cii collaboratives



Page 292 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

☑ IPQR Module 4.c.ii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones

Instructions:

Please provide updates to baseline reporting on status, target dates, and work breakdown tasks for PPS-defined milestones.

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Milestone Milestone 1: Establish a shared workplan and timeline for project implementation	Completed	Establish a shared workplan and timeline for project implementation	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Establish 4cii PPS leadership committee directing the planning if workplan and schedules.	Completed	Establish 4cii PPS leadership committee directing the planning if workplan and schedules.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Establish regularly scheduled 4cii PPS meetings to manage workplan tasks and timelines. These meetings will be used to engage and survey individual CBO needs on an ongoing basis to assess readiness and intentions of participating organizations.	Completed	Establish regularly scheduled 4cii PPS meetings to manage workplan tasks and timelines. These meetings will be used to engage and survey individual CBO needs on an ongoing basis to assess readiness and intentions of participating organizations.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Produce preliminary workplan and implementation schedule, considered a living document since a number of uncertainties in timetable. This is a result of limited information on the next steps on the joint PPS committee and cross-PPS shared resources available for projects within PPS necessitate flexibility in workplan and schedule.	Completed	Produce preliminary workplan and implementation schedule, considered a living document since a number of uncertainties in timetable. This is a result of limited information on the next steps on the joint PPS committee and cross-PPS shared resources available for projects within PPS necessitate flexibility in workplan and schedule.		06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Establish 4cii PPS leadership committee directing the planning if workplan and schedules.	Completed	Establish 4cii PPS leadership committee directing the planning if workplan and schedules.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Establish regularly scheduled 4cii PPS meetings to manage workplan tasks and timelines. These meetings will be used to engage and survey individual CBO needs on an ongoing basis to assess readiness and intentions of participating organizations.	Completed	Establish regularly scheduled 4cii PPS meetings to manage workplan tasks and timelines. These meetings will be used to engage and survey individual CBO needs on an ongoing basis to assess readiness and intentions of participating organizations.	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task	Completed	Produce preliminary workplan and implementation schedule, considered a	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1



Page 293 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Produce preliminary workplan and implementation schedule, considered a living document since a number of uncertainties in timetable. This is a result of limited information on the next steps on the joint PPS committee and cross-PPS shared resources available for projects within PPS necessitate flexibility in workplan and schedule.		living document since a number of uncertainties in timetable. This is a result of limited information on the next steps on the joint PPS committee and cross-PPS shared resources available for projects within PPS necessitate flexibility in workplan and schedule.						
Milestone Milestone 2: Develop agreed upon milestones for project implementation	Completed	Develop agreed upon milestones for project implementation	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Work in collaboration with 4cii PPS partners to confrim milestones and tasks to achieve project success	Completed	Work in collaboration with 4cii PPS partners to confrim milestones and tasks to achieve project success	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Present milestones and reach consensus with other PPS projet leads on overlapping 4cii project tasks to align work and ensure success of milestone across all DSRIP projects	Completed	Present milestones and reach consensus with other PPS projet leads on overlapping 4cii project tasks to align work and ensure success of milestone across all DSRIP projects	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Milestone Milestone 3: Participate in cross PPS joint planning committee	In Progress	Participate in cross PPS joint planning committee	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Meet with Amidacare and the NYCDOHMH to determine course of action to align initiatives and 4cii planning across PPSs	Completed	Meet with Amidacare and the NYCDOHMH to determine course of action to align initiatives and 4cii planning across PPSs	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Participate with Joint Planning Committee in determining leadership through consensus, and in determining on finances and services to align resources across PPS participants.	Completed	Participate with Joint Planning Committee in determining leadership through consensus, and in determining on finances and services to align resources across PPS participants.	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	04/01/2015	09/30/2015	09/30/2015	DY1 Q2
Task Two BLHC PPS co-leads serve on the AIDS Institute Initiative Steering Committee on Peer Training/Certification Program.	Completed	Two BLHC PPS co-leads serve on the AIDS Institute Initiative Steering Committee on Peer Training/Certification Program.	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Collaborate with PPS Domain 4cii projects across New York City on local-level HIV awareness and testing media campaign. The campaign focused on viral suppression will give real time feedback to	In Progress	Collaborate with PPS Domain 4cii projects across New York City on local- level HIV awareness and testing media campaign. The campaign focused on viral suppression will give real time feedback to patients on viral control.	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 294 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
patients on viral control.								
Milestone Milestone 4: Reach agreement on shared resources	Completed	Reach agreement on shared resources	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Develop HIV workflow that integrates identified patients into the PPS Care Coordination Clearing House	Completed	Develop HIV workflow that integrates identified patients into the PPS Care Coordination Clearing House	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Participate in bi-weekly meetings with PPS project leads to identify common themes and discuss shared resource opportunities	Completed	Initiate bi-weekly meetings with PPS project leads to identify common themes and discuss shared resource opportunities	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Actively participate in Workforce Planning Cross Functional Workgroup by responding to inquiries and surveys. One co-lead also participates as a workgroup member.	Completed	Initiatie active participation in Workforce Planning Cross Functional Workgroup by responding to inquiries and surveys. One PPS 4cii co-lead also participates as a workgroup member.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Identify gaps in training by surveying 4cii partners on their current staffing levels/types	Completed	Identify gaps in training by surveying 4cii partners on their current staffing levels/types	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	04/01/2015	06/30/2015	06/30/2015	DY1 Q1
Task Actively participate in Stakeholder Engagement Cross Functional Workgroup by responding to inquiries and surveys	Completed	Initiate active participation in Stakeholder Engagement Cross Functional Workgroup by responding to inquiries and surveys.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Actively participate in Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup by responding to inquiries and surveys	Completed	Initiate active participation in Care Coordination Cross Functional Workgroup by responding to inquiries and surveys.	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	04/01/2015	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	DY5 Q4
Task Hold individual meetings with PPS project leads to identify commonalities to integrate and share resources across projects	Completed	Initiate individual meetings with PPS project leads to identify commonalities to integrate and share resources across projects	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Task Identify a budget for staffing plan and overall project interventions based on shared commonalities and resources as well as partner needs and resources	Completed	Identify a budget for staffing plan and overall project interventions based on shared commonalities and resources as well as partner needs and resources	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	04/01/2015	12/31/2015	12/31/2015	DY1 Q3
Milestone Milestone 5. Plan for shared data platform	In Progress	Plan for shared data platform	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	04/01/2015	03/31/2018	03/31/2018	DY3 Q4
Task	In Progress	Identify the data sources available to PPS through NYCDOHMH as well as	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4



Page 295 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Milestone/Task Name	Status	Description	Original Start Date	Original End Date	Start Date	End Date	Quarter End Date	DSRIP Reporting Year and Quarter
Identify the data sources available to PPS through NYCDOHMH as well as partners in PPS itself		partners in PPS itself						
Task Development of key metrics and system for tracking key metrics for HIV/AIDS	In Progress	Development of key metrics and system for tracking key metrics for HIV/AIDS	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Task Identify the most appropriate method to track data using the PPS resources and/or that of the NYCDOHMH	Completed	Identify the most appropriate method to track data using the PPS resources and/or that of the NYCDOHMH	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Plan for engaging all providers in using the selected data platform	Completed	Plan for engaging all providers in using the selected data platform	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Identification of safety net provider IT capabilities and gaps including capability to utilize patient registries for population health management	Completed	Identification of safety net provider IT capabilities and gaps including capability to utilize patient registries for population health management	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	04/01/2015	03/31/2016	03/31/2016	DY1 Q4
Task Participate in PPS Learning Collaborative Model to improve population health, disseminate evidence-based practices and improve quality of care focused on HIV AIDS.	In Progress	Participate in PPS Learning Collaborative Model to improve population health, disseminate evidence-based practices and improve quality of care focused on HIV AIDS.	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	04/01/2015	03/31/2017	03/31/2017	DY2 Q4
Milestone Mid-Point Assessmenet	Completed	MPA Project Narrative			06/01/2016	06/30/2016	06/30/2016	DY2 Q1

PPS Defined Milestones Current File Uploads

Milestone Name	User ID	File Type	File Name	Description	Upload Date
Mid-Point Assessmenet	dmaq	Templates	27_DY2Q1_PROJ4cii_MDL4cii2_PPS1443_TEMPL_4. c.ii_FINAL_Mid- Point_Assessment_Project_Narrative_Template_5003.d ocx	4.c.ii Midpoint Assessment Project Narrative	08/03/2016 10:50 AM

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone 1: Establish a shared workplan and timeline for project	
implementation	



Page 296 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

PPS Defined Milestones Narrative Text

Milestone Name	Narrative Text
Milestone 2: Develop agreed upon milestones for project implementation	
Milestone 3: Participate in cross PPS joint planning committee	
Milestone 4: Reach agreement on shared resources	
Milestone 5. Plan for shared data platform	
Mid-Point Assessmenet	



Page 297 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

IPQR Module 4.c.ii.3 - IA Monitoring	
Instructions:	



Page 298 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Attestation

The Lead Representative has been designated by the Primary Lead PPS Provider (PPS Lead Entity) as the signing officiate for the DSRIP Quarterly Report. The Lead Representative has the authority to complete this attestation on behalf of the PPS network. The Lead Representative and PPS Lead Entity are responsible for the authenticity and accuracy of the material submitted in this report.

The Lead Representative of the Performing Provider System (PPS) must complete this attestation form in order for the project application to be accepted by the NYS Department of Health. Once the attestation is complete, the Quarterly Report will be locked down from any further editing. Do not complete this section until the entire Quarterly Report is complete.

If the Quarterly Report becomes locked in error and additional changes are necessary, please use the contact information on the Home Page to request that the Quarterly Report be unlocked.

To electronically sign this Quarterly Report, please enter the required information and check the box below:						
following initial subm				is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, and that, only to documented instructions or documented approval of		
Primary Lead PPS Provider:	BRONX LEBANON HOSPITAL CENTER					
Secondary Lead PPS Provider:						
Lead Representative:	Victor G DeMarco					
Submission Date:	09/16/2016 11:43 AM					
		•				
Comments:						



Run Date : 09/30/2016

Page 299 of 317

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

	Status Log				
Quarterly Report (DY,Q)	Status	Lead Representative Name	User ID	Date Timestamp	
DY2, Q1	Adjudicated	Victor G DeMarco	mrurak	09/30/2016 03:34 PM	



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Page 300 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Comments Log			
Status	Comments	User ID	Date Timestamp
Adjudicated	The IA has adjudicated the DY2Q1 quarterly report,	mrurak	09/30/2016 03:34 PM
Adjudicated	The IA has adjudicated the DY2Q1 quarterly report,	mrurak	09/30/2016 03:34 PM
Returned	The IA has returned your DY2Q1 Quarterly Report for Remediation.	sm506673	09/02/2016 03:53 PM



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Page 301 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 1.1 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.2 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
Section 01	IPQR Module 1.6 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.7 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.8 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.9 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.10 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 1.11 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 02	IPQR Module 2.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
Section 03	IPQR Module 3.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	
	IPQR Module 3.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.7 - IT Expectations	Completed



DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Page 302 of 317	
Run Date: 09/30/2016	

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 3.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 04	IPQR Module 4.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
0	IPQR Module 5.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 05	IPQR Module 5.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.7 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 5.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 06	IPQR Module 6.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 6.9 - IA Monitoring	
Section 07	IPQR Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed



Page 303 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 7.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 7.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 08	IPQR Module 8.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 8.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.3 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.4 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
Section 09	IPQR Module 9.5 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.6 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.7 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.8 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 9.9 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 10.1 - Overall approach to implementation	Completed
Section 10	IPQR Module 10.2 - Major dependencies between work streams and coordination of projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.3 - Project Roles and Responsibilities	Completed



Page 304 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 10.4 - Overview of key stakeholders and how influenced by your DSRIP projects	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.5 - IT Requirements	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.6 - Performance Monitoring	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.7 - Community Engagement	Completed
	IPQR Module 10.8 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Baseline)	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.3 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.4 - Major Risks to Implementation & Risk Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.5 - Major Dependencies on Organizational Workstreams	Completed
ation 44	IPQR Module 11.6 - Roles and Responsibilities	Completed
ction 11	IPQR Module 11.7 - Key Stakeholders	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.8 - IT Expectations	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.9 - Progress Reporting	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.10 - Staff Impact	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.11 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Quarterly)	Completed
	IPQR Module 11.12 - IA Monitoring	



Page 305 of 317

Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	
2.a.i	IPQR Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
2.a.i	IPQR Module 2.a.i.3 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.i.4 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.a.iii	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.a.iii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.b.i	IPQR Module 2.b.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
2.b.iv	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 2.b.iv.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.a.i	IPQR Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.a.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.c.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	
3.c.i	IPQR Module 3.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	
	IPQR Module 3.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed



Page 306 of 317 Run Date: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name	Status
	IPQR Module 3.c.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.c.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.d.ii	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.d.ii.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 3.f.i.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.f.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Completed
3.f.i	IPQR Module 3.f.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.f.i.4 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 3.f.i.5 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	
4.a.iii	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	
	IPQR Module 4.a.iii.3 - IA Monitoring	
	IPQR Module 4.c.ii.1 - Major Risks to Implementation and Mitigation Strategies	Completed
4.c.ii	IPQR Module 4.c.ii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Completed
	IPQR Module 4.c.ii.3 - IA Monitoring	



Page 307 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review State	ıs
	Module 1.1 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.2 - PPS Budget - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.3 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Baseline) - READ ONLY	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.4 - PPS Flow of Funds - Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	
Section 01	Module 1.5 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 01	Milestone #1 Complete funds flow budget and distribution plan and communicate with network	Pass & Complete	
	Module 1.7 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.8 - PPS Budget - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.9 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Baseline)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 1.10 - PPS Flow of Funds - Non-Waiver Revenue (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing	9
	Module 2.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Finalize governance structure and sub-committee structure	Pass & Complete	8 B
	Milestone #2 Establish a clinical governance structure, including clinical quality committees for each DSRIP project	Pass & Complete	P D
	Milestone #3 Finalize bylaws and policies or Committee Guidelines where applicable	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #4 Establish governance structure reporting and monitoring processes	Pass & Complete	
Section 02	Milestone #5 Finalize community engagement plan, including communications with the public and non-provider organizations (e.g. schools, churches, homeless services, housing providers, law enforcement)	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #6 Finalize partnership agreements or contracts with CBOs	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #7 Finalize agency coordination plan aimed at engaging appropriate public sector agencies at state and local levels (e.g. local departments of health and mental hygiene, Social Services, Corrections, etc.)	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Finalize workforce communication and engagement plan	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #9 Inclusion of CBOs in PPS Implementation.	Pass & Complete	
	Module 3.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 03	Milestone #1 Finalize PPS finance structure, including reporting structure	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #2 Perform network financial health current state assessment and develop financial sustainability strategy to address	Pass & Complete	



Page 308 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review S	tatus
	key issues.		
	Milestone #3 Finalize Compliance Plan consistent with New York State Social Services Law 363-d	Pass & Complete	(P)
	Milestone #4 Develop detailed baseline assessment of revenue linked to value-based payment, preferred compensation modalities for different provider-types and functions, and MCO strategy.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Finalize a plan towards achieving 90% value-based payments across network by year 5 of the waiver at the latest	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Put in place Level 1 VBP arrangement for PCMH/APC care and one other care bundle or subpopulation	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Contract 50% of care-costs through Level 1 VBPs, and >= 30% of these costs through Level 2 VBPs or higher	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 >=90% of total MCO-PPS payments (in terms of total dollars) captured in at least Level 1 VBPs, and >= 70% of total costs captured in VBPs has to be in Level 2 VBPs or higher	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 4.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 04	Milestone #1 Finalize cultural competency / health literacy strategy.	Pass & Complete	9
	Milestone #2 Develop a training strategy focused on addressing the drivers of health disparities (beyond the availability of language-appropriate material).	Pass & Complete	
	Module 5.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Perform current state assessment of IT capabilities across network, identifying any critical gaps, including readiness for data sharing and the implementation of interoperable IT platform(s).	Pass & Complete	0
Section 05	Milestone #2 Develop an IT Change Management Strategy.	Pass & Complete	
Scotlori 00	Milestone #3 Develop roadmap to achieving clinical data sharing and interoperable systems across PPS network	Pass & Complete	P B
	Milestone #4 Develop a specific plan for engaging attributed members in Qualifying Entities	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #5 Develop a data security and confidentiality plan.	Pass & Complete	
	Module 6.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 06	Milestone #1 Establish reporting structure for PPS-wide performance reporting and communication.	Pass & Complete	P C
	Milestone #2 Develop training program for organizations and individuals throughout the network, focused on clinical quality and performance reporting.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 7.1 - Prescribed Milestones		
Section 07	Milestone #1 Develop Practitioners communication and engagement plan.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop training / education plan targeting practioners and other professional groups, designed to educate them about the DSRIP program and your PPS-specific quality improvement agenda.	Pass & Ongoing	
Section 08	Module 8.1 - Prescribed Milestones		



Page 309 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Section	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status
	Milestone #1 Develop population health management roadmap.	Pass & Complete
	Milestone #2 Finalize PPS-wide bed reduction plan.	Pass & Ongoing
	Module 9.1 - Prescribed Milestones	
Section 09	Milestone #1 Perform a clinical integration 'needs assessment'.	Pass & Complete
	Milestone #2 Develop a Clinical Integration strategy.	Pass & Complete
	Module 11.1 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Baseline)	Pass & Complete
	Module 11.2 - Prescribed Milestones	
	Milestone #1 Define target workforce state (in line with DSRIP program's goals).	Pass & Complete
	Milestone #2 Create a workforce transition roadmap for achieving defined target workforce state.	Pass & Ongoing
Section 11	Milestone #3 Perform detailed gap analysis between current state assessment of workforce and projected future state.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #4 Produce a compensation and benefit analysis, covering impacts on both retrained and redeployed staff, as well as new hires, particularly focusing on full and partial placements.	Pass & Complete
	Milestone #5 Develop training strategy.	Pass & Ongoing
	Module 11.10 - Staff Impact	Pass & Ongoing
	Module 11.11 - Workforce Strategy Spending (Quarterly)	Pass & Ongoing



Page 310 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status
	Module 2.a.i.2 - Prescribed Milestones	
	Milestone #1 All PPS providers must be included in the Integrated Delivery System. The IDS should include all medical, behavioral, post-acute, long-term care, and community-based service providers within the PPS network; additionally, the IDS structure must include payers and social service organizations, as necessary to support its strategy.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #2 Utilize partnering HH and ACO population health management systems and capabilities to implement the PPS' strategy towards evolving into an IDS.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #3 Ensure patients receive appropriate health care and community support, including medical and behavioral health, post-acute care, long term care and public health services.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #4 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including directed exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing
2.a.i	Milestone #5 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #6 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #7 Achieve 2014 Level 3 PCMH primary care certification and/or meet state-determined criteria for Advanced Primary Care Models for all participating PCPs, expand access to primary care providers, and meet EHR Meaningful Use standards by the end of DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #8 Contract with Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and other payers, as appropriate, as an integrated system and establish value-based payment arrangements.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #9 Establish monthly meetings with Medicaid MCOs to discuss utilization trends, performance issues, and payment reform.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #10 Re-enforce the transition towards value-based payment reform by aligning provider compensation to patient outcomes.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #11 Engage patients in the integrated delivery system through outreach and navigation activities, leveraging community health workers, peers, and culturally competent community-based organizations, as appropriate.	Pass & Ongoing
	Module 2.a.iii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing
	Module 2.a.iii.3 - Prescribed Milestones	
2.a.iii	Milestone #1 Develop a Health Home At-Risk Intervention Program, utilizing participating HHs as well as PCMH/APC PCPs in care coordination within the program.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #2 Ensure all primary care providers participating in the project meet NCQA (2011) accredited Patient Centered Medical Home, Level 3 standards and will achieve NCQA 2014 Level 3 PCMH and Advanced Primary Care accreditation by Demonstration Year (DY) 3.	Pass & Ongoing



Page 311 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status
	Milestone #3 Ensure that all participating safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #4 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #5 Perform population health management by actively using EHRs and other IT platforms, including use of targeted patient registries, for all participating safety net providers.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #6 Develop a comprehensive care management plan for each patient to engage him/her in care and to reduce patient risk factors.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #7 Establish partnerships between primary care providers and the local Health Home for care management services. This plan should clearly delineate roles and responsibilities for both parties.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #8 Establish partnerships between the primary care providers, in concert with the Health Home, with network resources for needed services. Where necessary, the provider will work with local government units (such as SPOAs and public health departments).	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #9 Implement evidence-based practice guidelines to address risk factor reduction as well as to ensure appropriate management of chronic diseases. Develop educational materials consistent with cultural and linguistic needs of the population.	Pass & Ongoing
	Module 2.b.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing
	Module 2.b.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	
	Milestone #1 Ensure Ambulatory ICU is staffed by or has access to a network of providers including medical, behavioral health, nutritional, rehabilitation and other necessary provider specialties that is sufficient to meet the needs of the target population.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #2 Ensure Ambulatory ICU is integrated with all relevant Health Homes in the community.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #3 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project, including collecting community data and Health Home referrals.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #4 Establish care managers co-located at each Ambulatory ICU site.	Pass & Ongoing
2.b.i	Milestone #5 Ensure that all safety net project participants are actively sharing EHR systems with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including Direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #6 Ensure that EHR systems used by participating providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #7 Implementation of a secure patient portal that supports patient communication and engagement as well as provides assistance for self-management.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #8 Establish a multi-disciplinary, team-based care review and planning process to ensure that all Ambulatory ICU patients benefit from the input of multiple providers.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #9 Deploy a provider notification/secure messaging system to alert care managers and Health Homes of important developments in patient care and utilization.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #10 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing



Page 312 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Statu	ıs
	Module 2.b.iv.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	[b] [i]
	Module 2.b.iv.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Develop standardized protocols for a Care Transitions Intervention Model with all participating hospitals, partnering with a home care service or other appropriate community agency.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Engage with the Medicaid Managed Care Organizations and Health Homes to develop transition of care protocols that will ensure appropriate post-discharge protocols are followed.	Pass & Ongoing	
2.b.iv	Milestone #3 Ensure required social services participate in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Transition of care protocols will include early notification of planned discharges and the ability of the transition care manager to visit the patient in the hospital to develop the transition of care services.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Protocols will include care record transitions with timely updates provided to the members' providers, particularly primary care provider.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Ensure that a 30-day transition of care period is established.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Use EHRs and other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in the project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.a.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	□ IA
	Module 3.a.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Co-locate behavioral health services at primary care practice sites. All participating primary care practices must meet 2014 NCQA level 3 PCMH or Advance Primary Care Model standards by DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #3 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
3.a.i	Milestone #5 Co-locate primary care services at behavioral health sites.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Develop collaborative evidence-based standards of care including medication management and care engagement process.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Conduct preventive care screenings, including behavioral health screenings (PHQ-2 or 9 for those screening positive, SBIRT) implemented for all patients to identify unmet needs.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #9 Implement IMPACT Model at Primary Care Sites.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #10 Utilize IMPACT Model collaborative care standards, including developing coordinated evidence-based care standards and policies and procedures for care engagement.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #11 Employ a trained Depression Care Manager meeting requirements of the IMPACT model.	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 313 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review St	atus
	Milestone #12 Designate a Psychiatrist meeting requirements of the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #13 Measure outcomes as required in the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #14 Provide "stepped care" as required by the IMPACT Model.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #15 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.c.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	□ IA
	Module 3.c.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Implement evidence-based best practices for disease management, specific to diabetes, in community and ambulatory care settings.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #2 Engage at least 80% of primary care providers within the PPS in the implementation of disease management evidence-based best practices.	Pass & Ongoing	
3.c.i	Milestone #3 Develop care coordination teams (including diabetes educators, nursing staff, behavioral health providers, pharmacy, community health workers, and Health Home care managers) to improve health literacy, patient self-efficacy, and patient self-management.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Develop "hot spotting" strategies, in concert with Health Homes, to implement programs such as the Stanford Model for chronic diseases in high risk neighborhoods.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Ensure coordination with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the target population.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #7 Meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3 for EHR systems used by participating safety net providers.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Module 3.d.ii.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing	TA IA
	Module 3.d.ii.3 - Prescribed Milestones		
	Milestone #1 Expand asthma home-based self-management program to include home environmental trigger reduction, self-monitoring, medication use, and medical follow-up.	Pass & Ongoing	
3.d.ii	Milestone #2 Establish procedures to provide, coordinate, or link the client to resources for evidence-based trigger reduction interventions. Specifically, change the patient's indoor environment to reduce exposure to asthma triggers such as pests, mold, and second hand smoke.	Pass & Complete	
	Milestone #3 Develop and implement evidence-based asthma management guidelines.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #4 Implement training and asthma self-management education services, including basic facts about asthma, proper medication use, identification and avoidance of environmental exposures that worsen asthma, self-monitoring of asthma symptoms and asthma control, and using written asthma action plans.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #5 Ensure coordinated care for asthma patients includes social services and support.	Pass & Ongoing	
	Milestone #6 Implement periodic follow-up services, particularly after ED or hospital visit occurs, to provide patients with root	Pass & Ongoing	



Page 314 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status
	cause analysis of what happened and how to avoid future events.	
	Milestone #7 Ensure communication, coordination, and continuity of care with Medicaid Managed Care plans, Health Home care managers, primary care providers, and specialty providers.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #8 Use EHRs or other technical platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing
	Module 3.f.i.2 - Patient Engagement Speed	Pass (with Exception) & Ongoing
	Module 3.f.i.3 - Prescribed Milestones	
	Milestone #1 Implement an evidence-based home visitation model, such as the Nurse Family Partnership, for pregnant high-risk mothers including high-risk first time mothers.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #2 Develop a referral system for early identification of women who are or may be at high-risk.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #3 Establish a quality oversight committee of OB/GYN and primary care providers to monitor quality outcomes and implement new or change activities as appropriate.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #4 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #5 Identify and engage a regional medical center with expertise in management of high-risk pregnancies and infants (must have Level 3 NICU services or Regional Perinatal Center).	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #6 Develop a multidisciplinary team of experts with clinical and social support expertise who will co-manage care of the high-risk mother and infant with local community obstetricians and pediatric providers.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #7 Develop service MOUs between multidisciplinary team and OB/GYN providers.	Pass & Ongoing
3.f.i	Milestone #8 Utilize best evidence care guidelines for management of high risk pregnancies and newborns and implement uniform clinical protocols based upon evidence-based guidelines.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #9 Ensure that all PPS safety net providers are actively sharing EHR systems or other IT platforms with local health information exchange/RHIO/SHIN-NY and sharing health information among clinical partners, including direct exchange (secure messaging), alerts and patient record look up, by the end of DY 3.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #10 Ensure that EHR systems or other IT platforms used by participating safety net providers meet Meaningful Use and PCMH Level 3 standards and/or APCM by the end of Demonstration Year 3.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #11 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #12 Develop a Community Health Worker (CHW) program on the model of the Maternal and Infant Community Health Collaboratives (MICHC) program; access NYSDOH-funded CHW training program.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #13 Employ a Community Health Worker Coordinator responsible for supervision of 4 - 6 community health workers. Duties and qualifications are per NYS DOH criteria.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #14 Employ qualified candidates for Community Health Workers who meet criteria such as cultural competence, communication, and appropriate experience and training.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #15 Establish protocols for deployment of CHW.	Pass & Ongoing
	Milestone #16 Coordinate with the Medicaid Managed Care organizations serving the target population.	Pass & Ongoing



Page 315 of 317 Run Date : 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Project ID	Module Name / Milestone #	Review Status
	Milestone #17 Use EHRs or other IT platforms to track all patients engaged in this project.	Pass & Ongoing
4.a.iii	Module 4.a.iii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Pass & Complete
4.c.ii	Module 4.c.ii.2 - PPS Defined Milestones	Pass & Ongoing



Page 316 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Providers Participating in Projects

	Selected Projects											
	Project 2.a.i	Project 2.a.iii	Project 2.b.i	Project 2.b.iv	Project 3.a.i	Project 3.c.i	Project 3.d.ii	Project 3.f.i	Project 4.a.iii	Project 4.c.ii	Project	
Provider Speed Commitments	DY4 Q4	DY4 Q2	DY4 Q4	DY3 Q4	DY4 Q4	DY4 Q4	DY4 Q2	DY2 Q4				

Provider Category		Projec	t 2.a.i	Project	2.a.iii	Project 2.b.i		Project 2.b.iv		Project 3.a.i		Project 3.c.i		Project 3.d.ii		Project 3.f.i		Project 4.a.iii		Project 4.c.ii		Proje	ect
		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selec Comr	cted / nitted	Selec Comm	
Practitioner - Primary Care	Total	475	388	258	211	243	0	324	271	323	177	310	157	247	142	286	0	291	0	237	0	0	0
Provider (PCP)	Safety Net	289	190	160	103	150	106	197	132	195	66	192	78	153	70	175	114	178	0	146	0	0	0
Practitioner - Non-Primary Care Provider (PCP)	Total	1,265	951	733	24	685	0	786	42	777	44	768	39	730	18	736	0	743	0	717	0	0	0
	Safety Net	357	327	215	9	201	18	239	25	238	24	234	14	205	7	219	17	222	0	218	0	0	0
Lloopital	Total	4	3	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Hospital	Safety Net	4	4	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Clinic	Total	32	27	7	3	3	0	9	0	10	6	9	4	4	1	4	0	6	0	5	0	0	0
Clinic	Safety Net	25	25	5	5	3	2	8	0	9	9	8	5	4	2	4	1	6	0	5	0	0	0
Case Management / Health	Total	25	19	8	6	3	0	7	4	9	0	6	5	4	3	6	0	6	0	6	0	0	0
Home	Safety Net	14	10	4	4	1	1	3	2	4	0	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0
Mental Health	Total	295	179	137	9	116	0	149	0	151	16	144	10	132	0	125	0	131	0	128	0	0	0
Mental Health	Safety Net	99	92	40	6	33	7	50	0	52	12	46	6	35	0	37	0	42	0	37	0	0	0
Cubatanaa Abusa	Total	34	28	5	3	3	0	7	0	9	6	5	2	4	0	2	0	4	0	3	0	0	0
Substance Abuse	Safety Net	33	30	5	3	3	2	7	0	9	6	5	2	4	0	2	0	4	0	3	0	0	0
Niverina I I ama	Total	25	21	1	0	1	0	8	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nursing Home	Safety Net	25	1	1	0	1	0	8	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Dharmani	Total	27	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Pharmacy	Safety Net	16	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Hospice	Total	6	2	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0



Page 317 of 317 **Run Date**: 09/30/2016

DSRIP Implementation Plan Project

Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center (PPS ID:27)

Provider Category		Project 2.a.ii Project 2.a.iii		Project 2.b.i		Projec	Project 2.b.iv		Project 3.a.i		Project 3.c.i		Project 3.d.ii		3.f.i	Project 4.a.iii		Project 4.c.ii		Proje	ect		
		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed		Selected / Committed	
	Safety Net	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Community Based	Total	92	13	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0
Organizations	Safety Net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Other	Total	1,105	714	587	47	535	0	707	60	693	51	669	49	548	35	606	0	615	0	535	0	0	0
All Other	Safety Net	582	356	302	7	275	15	380	18	363	12	358	10	280	5	319	18	323	0	275	0	0	0
Unactogorized	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uncategorized	Safety Net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Additional Dravidara	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Additional Providers	Safety Net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Current File Uploads

User ID	File Type	File Name	File Description	Upload Date
---------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------

No Records Found

Narrative Text :